## THE STATE <br> 

Children's Defense Fund

## CDF Mission Statement

The Children's Defense Fund's Leave No Child Behind ${ }^{\circledR}$ mission is to ensure every child a Healthy Start, a Head Start, a Fair Start, a Safe Start and a Moral Start in life and successful passage to adulthood with the help of caring families and communities.

CDF provides a strong, effective voice for all the children of America who cannot vote, lobby or speak for themselves. We pay particular attention to the needs of poor and minority children and those with disabilities. CDF educates the nation about the needs of children and encourages preventive investments before they get sick or into trouble, drop out of school, or suffer family breakdown.

CDF began in 1973 and is a private, nonprofit organization supported by foundation and corporate grants and individual donations. We have never taken government funds.

## About CDF

The Children's Defense Fund is a non-profit child advocacy organization that has worked relentlessly for 35 years to ensure a level playing field for all children. We champion policies and programs that lift children out of poverty; protect them from abuse and neglect; and ensure their access to health care, quality education, and a moral and spiritual foundation. Supported by foundation and corporate grants and individual donations, CDF advocates nationwide on behalf of children to ensure children are always a priority.

## Table of Contents

Are Our Children Ready to Compete in the Global Arena?
How America Ranks Among Industrialized Countries in Investing in and Protecting Children ..... 1
America's Children Are Behind Academically .....  1
Moments in America for All Children ..... 2
Each Day in America for All Children .....  2
Each Day in America for Children
Each Day in America for White, non-Hispanic Children .....  3
Each Day in America for Black Children. .....  3
Each Day in America for Latino Children .....  4
Each Day in America for Asian and Pacific Islander Children ..... 4
Each Day in America for American Indian and Alaska Native Children ..... 4
Key Data Findings ..... 5
Child Population
Child Population: 2007 ..... 12
Where Children Live: The 10 States with the Largest Number of Children for Each Race ..... 13
Child Poverty and Income
Child Poverty: 2006-2007 ..... 15
Extreme Poverty Among Children: 2007 ..... 16
Largest Number of Poor Children: Top 10 States in 2007 ..... 17
Highest Child Poverty Rates: Top 10 States (plus the District of Columbia) in 2007 ..... 17
Poor Children in America: A Portrait ..... 18
Child Poverty: 1959-2007 ..... 19
Child Poverty Rate: 1959-2007 ..... 20
AFDC/TANF Benefit Levels and Participation ..... 21
Child Support Enforcement: 2004 ..... 22
Child Poverty and Race
Child Poverty, by Race/Ethnicity: 2007 ..... 23
Largest Number of Poor Children for Each Race: Top 10 States ..... 25
Child Health and Health Coverage
Uninsured Children Younger than 19: 2005-2007 ..... 27
Which Children Are Uninsured? ..... 28
Uninsured Children in America: A Portrait (2007) ..... 29
Largest Number of Uninsured Children: Top 10 States ..... 30
Highest Percentage of Uninsured Children: Top 10 States ..... 30
Children Enrolled in Medicaid and SCHIP ..... 31
Prenatal Care: 2005 ..... 32
Low Birthweight Babies: 2005 ..... 33
Infant Deaths: 2005 ..... 34
Highest Percentage of Low Birthweight Births: Top 10 States (plus the District of Columbia) ..... 35
Highest Infant Mortality Rates: Top 10 States (plus the District of Columbia) ..... 35
Selected Maternal and Infant Health Indicators: 2005 ..... 36
Infant Health: 1940-2005 ..... 37
Immunization of Two-Year-Olds ..... 38
Child Welfare
Child Abuse and Neglect: 2006 ..... 39
Children in Foster Care: FY2002-FY2006 ..... 40
Children in Foster Care, by Race, 2005 ..... 41
Who's in Foster Care? ..... 42
Children in Kinship Care: 2000 and 2007 ..... 43
Adoptions from Foster Care: Selected Years FY1995-FY2006 ..... 44
Adoptions of Children in Foster Care: 1995-2006 ..... 45
Youths at Risk
Youths at Risk ..... 46
Teen Birth Rates ..... 47
Youth Unemployment and Joblessness ..... 48
Drug Use and Drug-related Arrests and Incarceration Among Teens ..... 49
Spending on Prisoners vs. Spending on Public School Students: FY2003 ..... 50
Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: 2003-2005 ..... 51
Largest Number of Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: Top 10 States in 2005 ..... 52
Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: A Portrait (2005) ..... 53
Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: 1979-2005 ..... 54
Education
Reading and Math Achievement of $4^{\text {th }}$ Graders ..... 55
Reading and Math Achievement of $8^{\text {th }}$ Graders ..... 56
Public School Education: Various Indicators ..... 57
School Discipline: 2006 ..... 58
Children and Youths in Federal Education and Disability Programs ..... 59
Enrollment in Classes for Students with Mental Retardation: 2006 ..... 60
Enrollment in Classes for Students with Emotional Disturbance: 2006 ..... 61
Enrollment in Classes for Students with Learning Disabilities: 2006 ..... 62
Early Childhood Care and Development
Children Enrolled in Head Start ..... 63
Prekindergarten Enrollment: 2006 ..... 64
Working Parents: 2007 ..... 65
Cost of Child Care vs. Cost of College ..... 66
Child Care Assistance ..... 67
Teacher and Child Care Worker Earnings: 2006 ..... 68
Child Care Center Regulations ..... 69
Nutrition
Number of Children Receiving Food Stamps: Selected Years FY1989-FY2007 ..... 70
Children Receiving Food Stamps: 1989-2007 ..... 71
Nutrition Assistance for Women, Infants and Children ..... 72
Child Nutrition Programs ..... 73
Housing
Fair Market Rent vs. Minimum Wage: 2008 ..... 74

# Are Our Children Ready to Compete in the Global Arena? <br> How America Ranks Among Industrialized Countries in Investing in and Protecting Children 

$1^{\text {st }}$ in gross domestic product<br>$1^{\text {st }}$ in number of billionaires<br>$1^{\text {st }}$ in number of persons incarcerated<br>$1^{\text {st }}$ in health expenditures<br>$1^{\text {st }}$ in military technology<br>$1^{\text {st }}$ in defense expenditures<br>$1^{\text {st }}$ in military weapons exports<br>$21^{\text {st }}$ in 15 -year-olds' science scores<br>$22^{\text {nd }}$ in low birthweight rates<br>$25^{\text {th }}$ in 15 -year-olds' math scores<br>$25^{\text {th }}$ in infant mortality rates<br>Last in relative child poverty<br>Last in the gap between the rich and the poor<br>Last in adolescent birth rates (ages 15 to 19)<br>Last in protecting our children against gun violence

The United States and Somalia (which has no legally constituted government) are the only two United Nations members that have failed to ratify the U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child.

## America's Children Are Behind Academically

Percent of $12^{\text {th }}$ grade public school students:

| NOT reading | NOT doing math |
| :---: | :---: |
| at grade level | at grade level |

Total, all races
White, non-Hispanic
Black
Hispanic
American Indian
Asian

60\%
57
84
80
74
64

NOT doing math at grade level

## 75\%

71
94
92
94
64

If we compare just Black child well-being to children in other nations:

- 62 nations have lower infant mortality rates, including Sri Lanka.
- Over 100 nations have lower low birthweight rates, including Algeria, Botswana and Panama.
- Black women in the United States are more likely to die from complications of pregnancy or childbirth than women in Uzbekistan.


## Moments in America for All Children

Every second a public school student is suspended.*
Every 11 seconds a high school student drops out.*
Every 19 seconds a child is arrested.
Every 20 seconds a public school student is corporally punished.*
Every 21 seconds a baby is born to an unmarried mother.
Every 33 seconds a baby is born into poverty.
Every 35 seconds a child is confirmed as abused or neglected.
Every 39 seconds a baby is born without health insurance.
Every minute a baby is born to a teen mother.
Every 2 minutes a baby is born at low birthweight.
Every 4 minutes a child is arrested for a drug offense.
Every 7 minutes a child is arrested for a violent crime.
Every 18 minutes a baby dies before his or her first birthday.
Every 44 minutes a child or teen dies from an accident.
Every 3 hours a child or teen is killed by a firearm.
Every 5 hours a child or teen commits suicide.
Every 6 hours a child is killed by abuse or neglect.
Every 14 hours a woman dies from complications of childbirth or pregnancy.

* Based on calculations per school day (180 days of seven hours each).


## Each Day in America for All Children

| 2 | mothers die in childbirth. |
| ---: | :--- |
| 4 | children are killed by abuse or neglect. |
| 5 | children or teens commit suicide. |
| 8 | children or teens are killed by firearms. |
| 33 | children or teens die from accidents. |
| 78 | babies die before their first birthdays. |
| 201 | children are arrested for a violent crime. |
| 404 | children are arrested for a drug crime. |
| 928 | babies are born at low birthweight. |
| 1,154 | babies are born to teen mothers. |
| 1,240 | public school students are corporally punished.* |
| 2,224 | babies are born without health insurance. |
| 2,367 | high school students drop out.* |
| 2,479 | children are confirmed as abused or neglected. |
| 2,583 | babies are born into poverty. |
| 4,184 | babies are born to unmarried mothers. |
| 4,520 | children are arrested. |
| 18,493 | public school students are suspended. |
| * Based on calculations per school day (180 days of seven hours each). |  |

## Each Day in America for Children

For White, non-Hispanic Children:
1 mother dies in childbirth.
1 child is killed by abuse or neglect.
4 children or teens commit suicide.
4 children or teens are killed by firearms.
20 children or teens die from accidents.
51 babies die before their first birthday.
75 babies are born at low birthweight.
95 children are arrested for violent crimes.
277 children are arrested for drug crimes.
663 babies are born without health insurance.
663 public school students are corporally punished.*
753 babies are born into poverty.
819 babies are born to teen mothers.
1,050 children are confirmed as abused or neglected.
1,583 babies are born to unmarried mothers.
1,600 high school students drop out.*
3,015 children are arrested.
7,236 public school students are suspended.*
For Black Children:
3 children or teens are killed by firearms.
5 children or teens die from accidents.
24 babies die before their first birthday.
102 children are arrested for violent crimes.
119 children are arrested for drug crimes.
224 babies are born at low birthweight.
292 babies are born to teen mothers.
348 babies are born without health insurance.
417 high school students drop out.*
442 public school students are corporally punished.*
497 children are confirmed as abused or neglected.
794 babies are born into poverty.
1,202 babies are born to unmarried mothers.
1,385 children are arrested.
6,916 public school students are suspended.

[^0]For Latino Children:
2 children or teens are killed by firearms.
5 children or teens die from accidents.
103 public school students are corporally punished.*
186 babies are born at low birthweight.
382 babies are born to teen mothers.
436 children are confirmed as abused or neglected.
661 high school students drop out.*
956 babies are born into poverty.
1,125 babies are born without health insurance.
1,295 babies are born to unmarried mothers.
3,726 public school students are suspended.*
For Asian and Pacific Islander Children:
2 children are arrested for violent crimes.
2 public school students are corporally punished.*
3 children are arrested for drug crimes.
21 babies are born to teen mothers.
22 children are confirmed as abused or neglected.
44 children are arrested.
88 babies are born into poverty.
102 babies are born to unmarried mothers.
167 high school students drop out.*
351 public school students are suspended.
For American Indian and Alaska Native Children:
2 children are arrested for violent crimes.
4 children are arrested for drug crimes.
22 babies are born to teen mothers.
26 children are confirmed as abused or neglected.
29 public school students are corporally punished.*
52 babies are born into poverty.
56 children are arrested.
78 babies are born to unmarried mothers.
264 public school students are suspended.

[^1]
## Key Data Findings

## Child Population

Child Population: 2007
There are about 74 million children in the United States; almost 21 million of them are under the age of 5 . California, Texas and New York have the largest number of children; North Dakota, Vermont, Wyoming and the District of Columbia have the fewest.

Where Children Live
Largest Number of Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all children in the United States live in only nine states: California, Texas, New York, Florida, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Georgia and Michigan.

Largest Number of White, non-Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of the White, non-Hispanic children in the United States live in 11 states: California, Texas, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, North Carolina, Georgia and Indiana.

Largest Number of Black, non-Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007
Half of the Black, non-Hispanic children in the United States live in eight states: Georgia, Florida, Texas,
New York, California, Illinois, North Carolina and Maryland.
Largest Number of Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all Hispanic children in the United States live in three states: California, Texas and Florida.
Largest Number of Asian/Pacific Islander Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all Asian/Pacific Islander children live in four states: California, New York, Texas and
New Jersey.
Largest Number of American Indian and Alaska Native Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all American Indian and Alaska Native children in the United States live in six states:
Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, California, Alaska and North Carolina.

## Child Poverty and Income

Child Poverty 2006-2007
More than 1 in 6- 13.3 million-children in the United States are poor. There is great variation among the states, ranging from a low of 1 in 12 in New Hampshire to a high of almost 3 in 10 in Mississippi. The federal poverty line for a family of four in 2008 is $\$ 21,200$.

## Extreme Poverty Among Children: 2007

Almost 1 in 13 children in the United States- 5.8 million-lives in extreme poverty. A family of four is extremely poor in 2008 if their household income is below $\$ 10,600$, or half of the official poverty line. Young children are more likely than school-age children to live in extreme poverty.

Largest Number of Poor Children: Top 10 States 2007
More than half of all poor children in the United States live in eight states: California, Texas, New York, Florida, Illinois, Ohio, Georgia and Michigan.

## Poor Children in America: A Portrait

There are more poor White, non-Hispanic children than Black children. However, Hispanic and Black children are about three times as likely to live in poverty than White, non-Hispanic children. Children who live in inner
cities, rural areas, in the South or in female-headed families are more likely to be poor. Children under age 6 are more likely to be poor than school-age children. Poverty and race are the primary factors underpinning the pipeline to prison. In fact, Black juveniles are about four times as likely as their White peers to end up being incarcerated.

Child Poverty: 1959-2007
The number of poor children was at its lowest in 1973. Since 2000, both the number and the rate have risen. There are now 13.3 million poor children in the United States, an increase of 500,000 between 2006 and 2007. These numbers are expected to increase as families face the full impact of the recession.

Child Poverty Rate: 1959-2007
The child poverty rate dropped substantially in the 1960s, then rose significantly in the early 1980s. Great strides were made in decreasing child poverty in the late 1990s, owing in part to the strong economy. However, the child poverty rate is higher in 2007 than at the beginning of the decade. Child poverty is closely tied to the overall health of the economy, rising in periods of recession.

## AFDC/TANF Benefit Levels and Participation

Cash assistance to poor families has not kept pace with inflation. The maximum benefit for a three-person family in Mississippi is only 13 percent of the poverty line. (The poverty line was $\$ 16,090$ for a family of three in 2005.) Even in the most generous states—Alaska, California, New York, Vermont and Wisconsin—maximum benefits are just above 50 percent of the poverty line.

Child Support Enforcement: 2004
Three out of four child support cases have a court order, but only half actually collect payments due. States vary in collecting child support for children: Only six states collect payments on more than 70 percent of cases; 21 states and the District of Columbia collect payments in fewer than half the cases.

## Child Poverty and Race

Child Poverty, by Race/Ethnicity: 2007
Child poverty rates vary substantially by state and race/ethnicity. More than 20 percent of White children are poor in Kentucky, New Mexico, Texas and West Virginia. A White child is almost four times as likely to be poor in New Mexico as Maryland. In 12 states, more than 40 percent of Black children are poor. A Black child in Mississippi is more than twice as likely to be poor as one in New Jersey. Asian/Pacific Islander children are the least likely of any racial or ethnic group to live in poverty, but an Asian/Pacific Islander child in Wisconsin is almost three times as likely to be poor as one in Virginia.

Child Poverty, by Race/Ethnicity: 2007 (continued)
More than half of all Native American children in South Dakota are poor, where they are more than three times as likely to be poor as a Native American child in New York. More than 40 percent of Hispanic children in Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island are poor. An Hispanic child in these states is more than three times as likely to be poor as one in Hawaii.

Largest Number of Poor White Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all poor White children live in nine states: Texas, California, New York, Florida, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Illinois and Arizona.

Largest Number of Poor Black Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all poor Black children live in nine states: Georgia, Texas, Florida, New York, Illinois, Louisiana, Michigan, North Carolina and Ohio.

Largest Number of Poor Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all poor Hispanic children live in only three states: California, Texas and New York.

Largest Number of Poor Asian and Pacific Islander Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all poor Asian and Pacific Islander children live in four states: California, New York, Texas and Illinois.

Largest Number of Poor American Indian and Alaska Native Children: Top 10 States in 2007
More than half of all poor American Indian and Alaska Native children live in six states: Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, California, South Dakota and North Carolina.

## Child Health and Health Coverage

Uninsured Children Younger than 19: 2005-2007
About 1 in 9 -nearly 9 million-children are uninsured. This ranges from a low of 1 in 21 in Massachusetts to a high of 1 in 5 in Texas. A child in Texas is more than four times as likely to be uninsured as a child in Massachusetts.

## Which Children Are Uninsured?

Black, Hispanic, Asian and American Indian children are more likely to be uninsured than White, non-Hispanic children. One in 5 Hispanic children, 1 in 5 American Indian children, 1 in 8 Black children, 1 in 9
Asian/Pacific Islander children, and 1 in 13 White, non-Hispanic children are uninsured.
Uninsured Children in America: A Portrait (2007)
Among uninsured children: 9 out of 10 have at least one employed parent; 9 out of 10 are United States citizens; and 6 out of 10 live in two-parent families. There are about equal numbers of uninsured White and Hispanic children, numbering 3.4 million uninsured children for each group. There are more uninsured White and Hispanic children than any other racial or ethnic group.

## Largest Number of Uninsured Children: Top 10 States

More than half of all uninsured children in the United States live in six states: Texas, California, Florida, New York, Georgia and Illinois.

## Children Enrolled in Medicaid and SCHIP

About 28.3 million children are enrolled in Medicaid, and 7.1 million are enrolled in SCHIP. Although children comprise about half of those enrolled in Medicaid, less than one-fourth of Medicaid payments are for children.

Prenatal Care: 2005
In all but one state, Black and Hispanic babies are less likely than White babies to be born to mothers who received early prenatal care.

Low Birthweight Babies: 2005
About 1 in 12 babies born in the United States is low birthweight. Black babies are about twice as likely as White or Hispanic babies to have low birthweight. The United States ranks $22^{\text {nd }}$ in low birthweight rates among industrialized countries.

Infant Deaths: 2005
The infant mortality rate ranges from a low of 4.46 infant deaths per 1,000 live births in Utah to a high of 14.05 in the District of Columbia. Infant mortality rates are more than twice as high for Black infants as for White infants. The United States infant mortality rate ranks $25^{\text {th }}$ among industrialized countries.

## Highest Percentages of Low Birthweight Births: Top 10 States

More than 10 percent of babies in Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama and the District of Columbia are born at low birthweight.

## Highest Infant Mortality Rates: Top 10 States (plus the District of Columbia)

Mississippi, Louisiana and the District of Columbia have the highest infant mortality rates.

## Selected Maternal and Infant Health Indicators: 2005

Black women are more than three times as likely as White or Hispanic women to die of pregnancy or childbirth complications. More than two-thirds of Black babies are born to unmarried mothers, compared to almost half of Hispanic babies and one-fourth of White babies.

Infant Health: 1940-2005
After four decades of decline, the infant mortality rate increased in 2002 and stalled in 2005. Black infants are more than twice as likely as White infants to die before age 1. For two decades, the incidence of low birthweight has been increasing. The rate in 2005 was 22 percent higher than the rate in 1984.

## Immunization of Two-Year-Olds

Among two-year-olds, 1 in 3 is not fully immunized. More than 80 percent of two-year-old children in Connecticut and New Hampshire are fully immunized compared to fewer than half in South Dakota. On two of the recommended vaccines for one-year-old children, the U.S. ranks near the bottom of industrialized countries.

## Child Welfare

## Child Abuse and Neglect: 2006

More than 900,000 children were abused or neglected in 2006. Almost 2 out of 3 of these children were neglected.

Children in Foster Care: FY 2002-FY 2006
There are about 500,000 children in foster care. States with the highest number of children in foster care are California, Florida, New York and Texas.

Children in Foster Care, by Race: 2005
For every 100 children in foster care, 41 are White, 32 are Black, and 18 are Hispanic. There are relatively few Asian or Pacific Islander children in foster care.

## Who's in Foster Care?

Although Black children comprise 15 percent of all children, they are 32 percent of children in foster care. About one-third of children in foster care are under age 6.

Children in Kinship Care: 2000 and 2007
More than 2.5 million grandparents are raising their grandchildren. Almost 80 percent of them have been caring for their grandchildren for a year or longer; 60 percent of them are in the labor force; and about 1 in 5 of them is poor.

## Adoptions from Foster Care, Selected Years: FY1995-FY 2006

More than 50,000 children were adopted from foster care in FY 2006, almost twice the number adopted in FY 1995.
Adoptions of Children in Foster Care: 1995-2006
Since 1999, about 50,000 children have been adopted from foster care each year, twice as many as in 1995 .

## Youth at Risk

## Youth at Risk

Nationally, about 1 in 15 teens ages 16 to 19 is a dropout. Fewer than two-thirds of 9th graders in Florida, Georgia, Louisiana and Nevada graduate from high school within four years with a regular diploma. There were almost 1.3 million juvenile arrests in 2006, and almost 93,000 juveniles are in residential placements.

## Teen Birth Rates

The overall teen birth rate in the United States is 40.5 births per 1,000 females ages 15 to 19. Texas, New Mexico, Mississippi and the District of Columbia have the highest teen birth rates. The United States has a higher teen birth rate than any other industrialized nation.

## Youth Unemployment and Joblessness

About 1 in 6 teens ages 16 to 19 is unemployed. However, during the summer when most of them are not in school, fewer than half actually have jobs. This has been the case since 2002. The youth jobless rate has reached the highest rate in more than four decades.

## Drug Use and Drug-related Arrests and Incarceration Among Teens

White, Black and Hispanic teens are about equally likely to use drugs, but Black juveniles are twice as likely as their White peers to be arrested for drug offenses and more than five times as likely to be in secure residential placement for drug offenses.

## Spending on Prisoners vs. Spending on Students: FY 2003

States spend on average 2.8 times as much per prisoner as per public school pupil. Nine states spend at least four times as much per prisoner as per pupil, but Utah has the worst ratio, spending almost eight times as much on prisoners as students.

Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: 2003-2005
Between 2004 and 2005, total firearm deaths of children and teens increased by 181, the first annual increase since 1994. Increases were recorded in 27 states. California had the largest number of firearm deaths of children and teens; Maine, Vermont, Hawaii and New Hampshire had the fewest.

Largest Number of Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: Top 10 States in 2005
Ten states account for 1,669 firearm deaths or 55.5 percent of the total 3,006 deaths.

## Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: A Portrait (2005)

In 2005, 3,006 children and teens were killed by firearms, the equivalent of 120 public school classrooms of 25 students each. More than half of these deaths were of White children and teens. Sixty-nine preschoolers were killed by firearms compared to 53 law enforcement officers killed in the line of duty. Another 16,000 children and teens suffered non-fatal firearm injuries.

Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: 1979-2005
Between 1979 and 2005, more than 104,000 children and teens were killed by firearms in the United States. This is the equivalent of 4,177 classrooms of 25 students each.

## Education

## Reading and Math Achievement of $4^{\text {th }}$ Graders

About two-thirds of public school $4^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read at grade level; 6 out of 10 cannot do math at grade level. More than 80 percent of Black and Hispanic $4^{\text {th }}$ graders in public school cannot read at grade level, compared with 58 percent of their White peers. Eighty-five percent of Black $4^{\text {th }}$ graders in public school cannot do math at grade level, compared to 78 percent of Hispanic children and about half of White children.

## Reading and Math Achievement of $8^{\text {th }}$ Graders

Seven out of 10 public school $8^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read or do math at grade level. More than 4 out of 5 Black, Hispanic, and American Indian/Alaska Native $8^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read or do math at grade level, compared to 3 out of 5 of their White peers. Three out of 5 Asian/Pacific Islander $8^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read at grade level; 1 in 2 cannot do math at grade level.

## Public School Education: Various Indicators

Although 3 out of $49^{\text {th }}$ graders graduate from high school in four years with a regular diploma, there is great variation among the states, from a low of 5 out of 9 in Nevada to a high of 7 out of 8 in Wisconsin. Expenditures per public school pupil also vary, from $\$ 5,216$ in Utah to $\$ 14,117$ in New Jersey.

## School Discipline: 2006

Black, Hispanic and American Indian students are more likely than Asian or White students to be suspended. Black students are more than three times as likely as White or Asian/Pacific Islander students and more than twice as likely as Hispanic students to be suspended. Policies focused not on achievement but on "zero tolerance" often succeed only in encouraging suspended students to drop out, in effect pushing many into criminal activity and the pipeline to prison.

## Children and Youths in Federal Education and Disability Programs

More than 17.4 million children receive compensatory education under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. More than 6.6 million students ages 3 to 21 receive educational services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. About 1.1 million children receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

## Enrollment in Classes for Students with Mental Retardation: 2006

Black and American Indian students are more likely than those in other racial groups to be enrolled in classes for students with mental retardation. Black children are more than twice as likely as White or Hispanic children to be in these classes, and more than three times as likely as Asian/Pacific Islander children to be in these classes.

Enrollment in Classes for Students with Emotional Disturbance: 2006
Black and American Indian children are more likely than those in other racial groups to be enrolled in classes for students with emotional disturbance. Black children are more than three times as likely as Hispanic children to be in these classes, and more than seven times as likely as Asian/Pacific Islander children to be in these classes.

## Enrollment in Classes for Students with Learning Disabilities: 2006

About 1 in 20 public school students is in a class for students with learning disabilities. Black and American Indian children are the most likely to be in these classes.

## Early Childhood Care and Development

Children Enrolled in Head Start
Only about 3 percent of eligible infants and young children are enrolled in the Early Head Start program. About 900,000 children are enrolled in Head Start programs, about 800,000 in state programs, and another 100,000 in migrant and Indian tribal programs and in the territories. Only about one-half to two-thirds of children eligible for Head Start are enrolled.

## Prekindergarten Enrollment: 2006

Twenty states have no state-funded prekindergarten programs for 3-year-olds; eight states have no programs for 4 -year-olds. Yet research has shown that early childhood programs significantly increase a child's chances of avoiding the prison pipeline, instead helping give him a head start and put him in the "pipeline to success."

## Working Parents: 2007

About 2 out of 3 mothers of preschool-age children and 3 out of 4 mothers of school-age children are in the labor force. Six in 10 preschool-age children and 7 in 10 school-age children have all parents in the labor force.

## Cost of Child Care vs. Cost of College

In 33 states and the District of Columbia, the annual cost of center-based child care for a preschooler is more than the annual tuition at a 4 -year public university.

## Child Care Assistance

Income eligibility for the one million families who receive child care assistance ranges from just above the poverty line in Missouri to 275 percent of the poverty line in Maine. The Urban Institute has calculated that 2.7 million people would be lifted out of poverty if child care assistance were provided to all families with children whose incomes are below 200 percent of the federal poverty line (FPL). In 2008, 200 percent of the FPL was $\$ 35,200$ for a family of three.

## Teacher and Child Care Worker Earnings: 2006

Median wages for child care workers range from $\$ 13,970$ in Louisiana to more than $\$ 21,000$ in Massachusetts, New York and the District of Columbia. For elementary school teachers, those in South Dakota are paid the least. With a median salary of $\$ 32,950$, they make less than half the salary of elementary teachers in New York, whose median salary is the highest in the nation at $\$ 66,300$. The average wage of child care workers is less than that of Head Start, preschool, kindergarten or elementary school teachers in every state.

## Child Care Center Regulations

Fifteen states allow child-caretaker ratios higher than the recommended maximum for infants; 31 states exceed the maximum for toddlers; and 35 states exceed the maximum for preschoolers. Seventeen states have no maximum requirements for group size for at least one of the age groups.

## Child Nutrition

## Number of Children Receiving Food Stamps: Selected Years FY 1989-FY 2007

During FY 2007, an average of 12.7 million children each month received Food Stamps. Nationally, 87 percent of eligible children receive Food Stamps.

Children Receiving Food Stamps: 1989-2007
Starting in 1989, the number of children receiving Food Stamps rose for several years, then fell for several years, but has been rising since 2000. These numbers are expected to continue to rise with the onset of the recession.

## Nutrition Assistance for Women, Infants and Children

An average of 8.1 million women, infants and young children participated in the WIC program each month in FY 2007. Preliminary data for August 2008 show more than 8.9 million participants; this number is expected to rise as the recession continues.

## Child Nutrition Programs

More than half the children participating in the School Lunch Program—more than 17 million childrenreceived free or reduced-price meals in FY 2007. The 8 million children in the School Breakfast Program who received free or reduced-price meals- 4 out of 5 participants-are the most needy children. Yet the Summer Food Service Program, an entitlement targeted at these children, served fewer than 2 million children in FY 2007, indicating that needy children are not receiving this important assistance during the summer months.

## Housing

Fair Market Rent vs. Minimum Wage: 2008
Despite the increase in the minimum wage in July 2008 to $\$ 6.55$ per hour, the monthly rent for a two-bedroom apartment in the lowest-cost metro area in each state ranges from 39 percent of the minimum wage (based on full-time employment) in Illinois to over 100 percent in the District of Columbia and Hawaii. This means mini-mum-wage earners would have to spend every cent they earned on rent and still not be able to afford an apartment in these jurisdictions.

There are about 74 million children in the United States; almost 21 million of them are under the age of 5.
California, Texas and New York have the largest number of children; North Dakota, Vermont, Wyoming and the District of Columbia have the fewest.

Child Population: 2007

|  | Total population, all ages | Total number of children under age 18 | Percent of total population | Number of children under age 5 (preschool) | Number of children ages 5-17 (school-age) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 4,627,851 | 1,123,537 | 24.3\% | 308,234 | 815,303 |
| Alaska | 683,478 | 182,218 | 26.7 | 51,311 | 130,907 |
| Arizona | 6,338,755 | 1,669,866 | 26.3 | 499,581 | 1,170,285 |
| Arkansas | 2,834,797 | 700,537 | 24.7 | 198,977 | 501,560 |
| California | 36,553,215 | 9,383,924 | 25.7 | 2,660,386 | 6,723,538 |
| Colorado | 4,861,515 | 1,192,679 | 24.5 | 349,902 | 842,777 |
| Connecticut | 3,502,309 | 820,216 | 23.4 | 210,985 | 609,231 |
| Delaware | 864,764 | 205,646 | 23.8 | 58,869 | 146,777 |
| District of Columbia | 588,292 | 113,720 | 19.3 | 36,215 | 77,505 |
| Florida | 18,251,243 | 4,043,560 | 22.2 | 1,148,213 | 2,895,347 |
| Georgia | 9,544,750 | 2,531,609 | 26.5 | 737,422 | 1,794,187 |
| Hawaii | 1,283,388 | 285,694 | 22.3 | 86,690 | 199,004 |
| Idaho | 1,499,402 | 407,712 | 27.2 | 118,630 | 289,082 |
| Illinois | 12,852,548 | 3,199,159 | 24.9 | 891,315 | 2,307,844 |
| Indiana | 6,345,289 | 1,586,518 | 25.0 | 437,494 | 1,149,024 |
| Iowa | 2,988,046 | 711,403 | 23.8 | 195,916 | 515,487 |
| Kansas | 2,775,997 | 696,082 | 25.1 | 196,138 | 499,944 |
| Kentucky | 4,241,474 | 1,003,973 | 23.7 | 278,330 | 725,643 |
| Louisiana | 4,293,204 | 1,079,560 | 25.1 | 298,157 | 781,403 |
| Maine | 1,317,207 | 279,467 | 21.2 | 70,744 | 208,723 |
| Maryland | 5,618,344 | 1,358,797 | 24.2 | 376,745 | 982,052 |
| Massachusetts | 6,449,755 | 1,432,856 | 22.2 | 376,848 | 1,056,008 |
| Michigan | 10,071,822 | 2,446,856 | 24.3 | 633,017 | 1,813,839 |
| Minnesota | 5,197,621 | 1,260,282 | 24.2 | 353,901 | 906,381 |
| Mississippi | 2,918,785 | 768,704 | 26.3 | 219,282 | 549,422 |
| Missouri | 5,878,415 | 1,424,830 | 24.2 | 393,177 | 1,031,653 |
| Montana | 957,861 | 219,498 | 22.9 | 59,117 | 160,381 |
| Nebraska | 1,774,571 | 446,145 | 25.1 | 129,796 | 316,349 |
| Nevada | 2,565,382 | 660,002 | 25.7 | 194,651 | 465,351 |
| New Hampshire | 1,315,828 | 298,186 | 22.7 | 75,125 | 223,061 |
| New Jersey | 8,685,920 | 2,063,789 | 23.8 | 556,673 | 1,507,116 |
| New Mexico | 1,969,915 | 500,276 | 25.4 | 144,945 | 355,331 |
| New York | 19,297,729 | 4,413,414 | 22.9 | 1,196,688 | 3,216,726 |
| North Carolina | 9,061,032 | 2,217,680 | 24.5 | 637,664 | 1,580,016 |
| North Dakota | 639,715 | 142,809 | 22.3 | 39,988 | 102,821 |
| Ohio | 11,466,917 | 2,751,874 | 24.0 | 736,416 | 2,015,458 |
| Oklahoma | 3,617,316 | 899,507 | 24.9 | 261,146 | 638,361 |
| Oregon | 3,747,455 | 862,908 | 23.0 | 236,390 | 626,518 |
| Pennsylvania | 12,432,792 | 2,786,719 | 22.4 | 730,061 | 2,056,658 |
| Rhode Island | 1,057,832 | 233,115 | 22.0 | 61,397 | 171,718 |
| South Carolina | 4,407,709 | 1,059,917 | 24.0 | 296,302 | 763,615 |
| South Dakota | 796,214 | 196,890 | 24.7 | 56,450 | 140,440 |
| Tennessee | 6,156,719 | 1,471,486 | 23.9 | 409,580 | 1,061,906 |
| Texas | 23,904,380 | 6,623,366 | 27.7 | 1,988,979 | 4,634,387 |
| Utah | 2,645,330 | 816,822 | 30.9 | 255,708 | 561,114 |
| Vermont | 621,254 | 131,353 | 21.1 | 32,435 | 98,918 |
| Virginia | 7,712,091 | 1,826,179 | 23.7 | 518,410 | 1,307,769 |
| Washington | 6,468,424 | 1,536,368 | 23.8 | 423,096 | 1,113,272 |
| West Virginia | 1,812,035 | 387,381 | 21.4 | 104,452 | 282,929 |
| Wisconsin | 5,601,640 | 1,321,279 | 23.6 | 356,287 | 964,992 |
| Wyoming | 522,830 | 125,365 | 24.0 | 35,890 | 89,475 |
| United States | 301,621,157 | 73,901,733 | 24.5 | 20,724,125 | 53,177,608 |

[^2]
## Where Children Live

More than half of all children in the United States live in only 9 states: California, Texas, New York, Florida, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Georgia and Michigan.

Largest Number of Children: Top 10 States in 2007

|  | Number of <br> children |
| :--- | :---: |
| California | $9,383,924$ |
| Texas | $6,623,366$ |
| New York | $4,413,414$ |
| Florida | $4,043,560$ |
| Illinois | $3,199,159$ |
| Pennsylvania | $2,786,719$ |
| Ohio | $2,751,874$ |
| Georgia | $2,531,609$ |
| Michigan | $2,446,856$ |
| North Carolina | $2,217,680$ |

More than half of the White, non-Hispanic children in the United States live in 11 states: California, Texas, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, North Carolina, Georgia and Indiana.

Largest Number of White, non-Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007

| California | $2,899,141$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Texas | $2,486,828$ |
| New York | $2,344,089$ |
| Ohio | $2,128,050$ |
| Pennsylvania | $2,076,895$ |
| Florida | $2,034,145$ |
| Illinois | $1,777,530$ |
| Michigan | $1,735,319$ |
| North Carolina | $1,310,395$ |
| Georgia | $1,293,098$ |

Half of the Black, non-Hispanic children in the United States live in eight states: Georgia, Florida, Texas, New York, California, Illinois, North Carolina and Maryland.

Largest Number of Black, non-Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007

| Georgia | 842,422 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Florida | 833,346 |
| Texas | 800,050 |
| New York | 776,415 |
| California | 589,781 |
| Illinois | 562,116 |
| North Carolina | 545,996 |
| Maryland | 439,703 |
| Michigan | 424,697 |
| Louisiana | 413,780 |

More than half of all Hispanic children in the United States live in three states: California, Texas and Florida.

Largest Number of Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007

| California | $4,587,533$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Texas | $3,010,560$ |
| Florida | 987,247 |
| New York | 903,665 |
| Arizona | 701,723 |
| Illinois | 668,999 |
| New Jersey | 405,459 |
| Colorado | 337,335 |
| Georgia | 273,527 |
| New Mexico | 268,657 |

More than half of all Asian and Pacific Islander children live in four states: California, New York, Texas and New Jersey.
Largest Number of Asian/Pacific Islander Children: Top 10 States in 2007

| California | 960,396 |
| :--- | ---: |
| New York | 284,736 |
| Texas | 197,497 |
| New Jersey | 155,694 |
| Illinois | 121,822 |
| Hawaii | 107,106 |
| Washington | 99,829 |
| Florida | 93,345 |
| Virginia | 85,299 |
| Massachusetts | 74,270 |

More than half of all American Indian and Alaska Native children in the United States live in six states: Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, California, Alaska and North Carolina.

Largest Number of American Indian and Alaska Native Children: Top 10 States in 2007

| Arizona | 87,460 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Oklahoma | 85,083 |
| New Mexico | 53,118 |
| California | 44,574 |
| Alaska | 32,216 |
| North Carolina | 27,740 |
| South Dakota | 25,861 |
| Washington | 25,579 |
| Texas | 21,845 |
| Montana | 20,199 |

More than 1 in 6-13.3 million-children in the United States are poor. There is great variation among the states, ranging from a low of 1 in 12 in New Hampshire to a high of almost 3 in 10 in Mississippi. The federal poverty line for a family of four in 2008 is $\$ 21,200$.

## Child Poverty, 2006-2007

|  | Number Poor |  |  | Poverty Rate (percent poor) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under age 18 | Under age 5 | Ages 5-17 | Under age 18 | Under age 5 | Ages 5-17 |
| Alabama | 269,086 | 83,983 | 185,103 | 24.3\% | 27.6\% | 23.1\% |
| Alaska | 20,439 | 7,578 | 12,861 | 11.5 | 15.4 | 10.0 |
| Arizona | 330,910 | 112,548 | 218,362 | 20.2 | 23.0 | 19.0 |
| Arkansas | 177,805 | 55,736 | 122,069 | 25.8 | 28.7 | 24.6 |
| California | 1,591,295 | 489,469 | 1,101,826 | 17.3 | 18.7 | 16.7 |
| Colorado | 191,725 | 65,071 | 126,654 | 16.3 | 18.8 | 15.3 |
| Connecticut | 89,373 | 26,308 | 63,065 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 10.5 |
| Delaware | 29,382 | 10,422 | 18,960 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 13.4 |
| District of Columbia | 25,597 | 6,902 | 18,695 | 22.7 | 19.0 | 24.5 |
| Florida | 678,038 | 223,733 | 454,305 | 17.1 | 19.9 | 16.0 |
| Georgia | 490,381 | 166,171 | 324,210 | 19.7 | 23.3 | 18.3 |
| Hawaii | 27,608 | 9,684 | 17,924 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 9.1 |
| Idaho | 63,591 | 21,630 | 41,961 | 15.9 | 18.8 | 14.7 |
| Illinois | 525,294 | 160,039 | 365,255 | 16.6 | 18.2 | 16.0 |
| Indiana | 267,610 | 91,148 | 176,462 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 15.8 |
| Iowa | 94,586 | 33,530 | 61,056 | 13.6 | 17.4 | 12.1 |
| Kansas | 99,590 | 33,791 | 65,799 | 14.6 | 17.6 | 13.4 |
| Kentucky | 234,959 | 78,250 | 156,709 | 23.9 | 28.7 | 22.1 |
| Louisiana | 283,350 | 86,648 | 196,702 | 26.8 | 29.7 | 25.6 |
| Maine | 41,973 | 12,271 | 29,702 | 15.4 | 17.9 | 14.5 |
| Maryland | 140,058 | 40,255 | 99,803 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10.3 |
| Massachusetts | 182,159 | 49,732 | 132,427 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 12.8 |
| Michigan | 468,400 | 143,080 | 325,320 | 19.4 | 22.9 | 18.2 |
| Minnesota | 148,649 | 49,539 | 99,110 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 11.1 |
| Mississippi | 220,446 | 71,456 | 148,990 | 29.3 | 34.1 | 27.5 |
| Missouri | 247,893 | 84,864 | 163,029 | 17.7 | 21.9 | 16.1 |
| Montana | 39,660 | 12,320 | 27,340 | 18.3 | 21.1 | 17.3 |
| Nebraska | 65,309 | 23,014 | 42,295 | 14.9 | 18.2 | 13.6 |
| Nevada | 99,670 | 29,151 | 70,519 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| New Hampshire | 25,622 | 7,655 | 17,967 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 8.2 |
| New Jersey | 236,098 | 74,722 | 161,376 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 10.8 |
| New Mexico | 123,808 | 41,559 | 82,249 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 23.6 |
| New York | 844,424 | 252,879 | 591,545 | 19.4 | 21.4 | 18.7 |
| North Carolina | 426,047 | 140,920 | 285,127 | 19.5 | 22.6 | 18.3 |
| North Dakota | 18,937 | 7,130 | 11,807 | 13.4 | 17.7 | 11.7 |
| Ohio | 500,745 | 162,267 | 338,478 | 18.5 | 22.3 | 17.1 |
| Oklahoma | 198,555 | 70,915 | 127,640 | 22.5 | 27.8 | 20.4 |
| Oregon | 143,391 | 45,402 | 97,989 | 16.9 | 19.6 | 15.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 446,832 | 138,123 | 308,709 | 16.3 | 19.2 | 15.3 |
| Rhode Island | 40,468 | 12,568 | 27,900 | 17.5 | 20.6 | 16.4 |
| South Carolina | 218,250 | 74,342 | 143,908 | 20.9 | 25.5 | 19.1 |
| South Dakota | 32,511 | 12,464 | 20,047 | 16.8 | 22.5 | 14.5 |
| Tennessee | 331,269 | 113,375 | 217,894 | 23.0 | 28.5 | 20.9 |
| Texas | 1,512,819 | 521,764 | 991,055 | 23.2 | 26.7 | 21.7 |
| Utah | 88,741 | 31,051 | 57,690 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 10.4 |
| Vermont | 15,907 | 4,945 | 10,962 | 12.4 | 15.5 | 11.3 |
| Virginia | 233,841 | 72,217 | 161,624 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 12.5 |
| Washington | 226,424 | 73,716 | 152,708 | 15.0 | 17.8 | 14.0 |
| West Virginia | 86,277 | 29,482 | 56,795 | 22.8 | 28.8 | 20.6 |
| Wisconsin | 186,980 | 58,550 | 128,430 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 13.6 |
| Wyoming | 14,318 | 4,751 | 9,567 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 10.8 |
| United States | 13,097,100 | 4,229,120 | 8,867,980 | 18.0 | 20.8 | 17.0 |

[^3]Almost 1 in 13 children in the United States- 5.8 million-lives in extreme poverty. A family of four is extremely poor in 2008 if their household income is below $\$ 10,600$, or half of the official poverty line. Young children are more likely than school-age children to live in extreme poverty.

Extreme Poverty Among Children: 2007

|  | Number in Extreme Poverty |  |  | Percent in Extreme Poverty |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under age 18 | Under age 6 | Ages 6-17 | Under age 18 | Under age 6 | Ages 6-17 |
| Alabama | 124,561 | 49,125 | 75,436 | 11.3\% | 13.6\% | 10.1\% |
| Alaska | 7,851 | 2,849 | 5,002 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Arizona | 152,505 | 62,627 | 89,878 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 8.5 |
| Arkansas | 68,749 | 26,249 | 42,500 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 9.3 |
| California | 611,166 | 226,858 | 384,308 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.3 |
| Colorado | 89,519 | 34,731 | 54,788 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 7.2 |
| Connecticut | 42,695 | 16,409 | 26,286 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 4.7 |
| Delaware | 13,095 | 6,307 | 6,788 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 5.2 |
| District of Columbia | 13,570 | 5,709 | 7,861 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 11.2 |
| Florida | 276,783 | 116,018 | 160,765 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 6.1 |
| Georgia | 225,591 | 91,191 | 134,400 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 8.2 |
| Hawaii | 13,181 | 4,981 | 8,200 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Idaho | 24,241 | 9,095 | 15,146 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 5.8 |
| Illinois | 237,261 | 89,009 | 148,252 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 |
| Indiana | 129,755 | 53,767 | 75,988 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 7.3 |
| Iowa | 40,368 | 17,378 | 22,990 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 4.9 |
| Kansas | 42,816 | 17,769 | 25,047 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 5.5 |
| Kentucky | 106,618 | 44,766 | 61,852 | 10.9 | 13.7 | 9.4 |
| Louisiana | 124,373 | 49,697 | 74,676 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 10.6 |
| Maine | 17,779 | 6,660 | 11,119 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 5.8 |
| Maryland | 67,101 | 26,164 | 40,937 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 4.6 |
| Massachusetts | 86,554 | 31,645 | 54,909 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 5.7 |
| Michigan | 229,186 | 86,829 | 142,357 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 8.6 |
| Minnesota | 62,080 | 25,551 | 36,529 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 4.4 |
| Mississippi | 107,094 | 42,197 | 64,897 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 13.0 |
| Missouri | 114,660 | 49,206 | 65,454 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 6.9 |
| Montana | 15,422 | 6,579 | 8,843 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 6.0 |
| Nebraska | 30,498 | 12,952 | 17,546 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 6.1 |
| Nevada | 41,019 | 15,384 | 25,635 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.0 |
| New Hampshire | 11,715 | 4,334 | 7,381 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 3.6 |
| New Jersey | 110,410 | 42,397 | 68,013 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 4.9 |
| New Mexico | 54,113 | 22,083 | 32,030 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 9.9 |
| New York | 398,964 | 148,434 | 250,530 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| North Carolina | 183,076 | 74,379 | 108,697 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 7.5 |
| North Dakota | 8,895 | 3,865 | 5,030 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 5.4 |
| Ohio | 244,966 | 99,280 | 145,686 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 7.9 |
| Oklahoma | 88,407 | 38,097 | 50,310 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 8.7 |
| Oregon | 60,920 | 21,515 | 39,405 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 6.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 209,545 | 82,521 | 127,024 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 6.8 |
| Rhode Island | 17,697 | 6,706 | 10,991 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 7.0 |
| South Carolina | 103,398 | 44,423 | 58,975 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 8.4 |
| South Dakota | 16,166 | 7,473 | 8,693 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 6.8 |
| Tennessee | 148,229 | 61,609 | 86,620 | 10.3 | 13.1 | 8.9 |
| Texas | 644,798 | 267,726 | 377,072 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 9.0 |
| Utah | 28,176 | 11,076 | 17,100 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Vermont | 5,888 | 2,406 | 3,482 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| Virginia | 97,487 | 38,622 | 58,865 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 4.9 |
| Washington | 104,261 | 40,675 | 63,586 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 |
| West Virginia | 40,505 | 16,743 | 23,762 | 10.7 | 13.9 | 9.2 |
| Wisconsin | 75,959 | 29,904 | 46,055 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 5.2 |
| Wyoming | 6,314 | 2,811 | 3,503 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 4.3 |
| United States | 5,775,980 | 2,294,781 | 3,481,199 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 7.2 |

[^4]More than half of all poor children in the United States live in eight states: California, Texas, New York, Florida, Illinois, Ohio, Georgia and Michigan.

Largest Number of Poor Children: Top 10 States in 2007
Number of
poor children

| California | $1,591,295$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Texas | $1,512,819$ |
| New York | 844,424 |
| Florida | 678,038 |
| Illinois | 525,294 |
| Ohio | 500,745 |
| Georgia | 490,381 |
| Michigan | 468,400 |
| Pennsylvania | 446,832 |
| North Carolina | 426,047 |

Highest Child Poverty Rates: Top 10 States (plus the District of Columbia) in 2007

Percent of children who are poor

Mississippi
29.3\%

Louisiana 26.8
Arkansas 25.8
New Mexico 25.5
Alabama 24.3
Kentucky 23.9
Texas 23.2
Tennessee 23.0
West Virginia 22.8
District of Columbia 22.7
Oklahoma 22.5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2007 American Community Survey, Table B17001. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

There are more poor White, non-Hispanic children than Black children. However, Hispanic and Black children are about three times as likely to live in poverty than White, non-Hispanic children. Children who live in inner cities, rural areas, in the South or in female-headed families are more likely to be poor. Children under age six are more likely to be poor than school-age children. Poverty and race are the primary factors underpinning the pipeline to prison. In fact, Black juveniles are about four times as likely as their White peers to end up being incarcerated.

## Poor Children in America: A Portrait

|  | ```Number Poor (thousands) 2007``` | Percent Poor |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2007 | 1973 |
| All persons younger than 18 | 13,324 | 18.0\% | 14.4\% |
| White ${ }^{1}$ | 8,771 | 15.0 | n/a |
| Black ${ }^{1}$ | 4,178 | 33.7 | n/a |
| Asian and Pacific Islander ${ }^{1}$ | 431 | 11.9 | n/a |
| Hispanic (may be any race) ${ }^{2}$ | 4,482 | 28.6 | n/a |
| Non-Hispanic White ${ }^{2}$ | 4,255 | 10.1 | n/a |
| South | 5,728 | 20.8 | 19.7 |
| All other regions | 7,596 | 16.4 | 11.6 |
| Central city | 5,961 | 24.9 | 20.4 |
| Suburb | 4,797 | 12.5 | 7.8 |
| Rural (nonmetropolitan) | 2,566 | 22.3 | 16.6 |
| Related to head of household | 12,843 | 17.6 | 14.2 |
| White ${ }^{1}$ | 8,388 | 14.5 | 9.7 |
| Black ${ }^{1}$ | 4,121 | 33.6 | 40.6 |
| Asian and Pacific Islander ${ }^{1}$ | 404 | 11.3 | n/a |
| Hispanic (may be any race) ${ }^{2}$ | 4,360 | 28.2 | 27.8 |
| Non-Hispanic White ${ }^{2}$ | 4,005 | 9.7 | n/a |
| In female-headed family | 7,567 | 42.9 | 52.1 |
| All other family types | 5,276 | 9.5 | 7.6 |
| Any family member works | 9,096 | 13.3 | n/a |
| Full-time year round | 4,405 | 7.6 | n/a |
| Head of family works | 7,269 | 12.2 | 8.7 |
| Full-time year round | 3,152 | 7.2 | 4.1 |
| Under age 6 | 5,101 | 20.8 | 15.7 |
| Ages 6-17 | 7,701 | 15.9 | 13.6 |
| Comparison: Adults 18-64 | 20,396 | 10.9 | 8.3 |
| Seniors 65+ | 3,556 | 9.7 | 16.3 |

[^5]The number of poor children was at its lowest in 1973. Since 2000, both the number and the rate have risen.
There are now 13.3 million poor children in the United States, an increase of 500,000 between 2006 and 2007. These numbers are expected to increase as families face the full impact of the recession.

## Child Poverty: 1959-2007

| Year | Number of children under 18 who are poor | Child poverty rate | Number of children* under 6 who are poor | Poverty rate for children * under 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1959 | 17,552,000 | 27.3\% | n/a | n/a |
| 1960 | 17,634,000 | 26.9 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 1961 | 16,909,000 | 25.6 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | n/a |
| 1962 | 16,963,000 | 25.0 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 1963 | 16,005,000 | 23.1 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 1964 | 16,051,000 | 23.0 | n/a | n/a |
| 1965 | 14,676,000 | 21.0 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 1966 | 12,389,000 | 17.6 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 1967 | 11,656,000 | 16.6 | n/a | n/a |
| 1968 | 10,954,000 | 15.6 | n/a | n/a |
| 1969 | 9,691,000 | 14.0 | 3,298,000 | 15.3\% |
| 1970 | 10,440,000 | 15.1 | 3,561,000 | 16.6 |
| 1971 | 10,551,000 | 15.3 | 3,499,000 | 16.9 |
| 1972 | 10,284,000 | 15.1 | 3,276,000 | 16.1 |
| 1973 | 9,642,000 | 14.4 | 3,097,000 | 15.7 |
| 1974 | 10,156,000 | 15.4 | 3,294,000 | 16.9 |
| 1975 | 11,104,000 | 17.1 | 3,460,000 | 18.2 |
| 1976 | 10,273,000 | 16.0 | 3,270,000 | 17.7 |
| 1977 | 10,288,000 | 16.2 | 3,326,000 | 18.1 |
| 1978 | 9,931,000 | 15.9 | 3,184,000 | 17.2 |
| 1979 | 10,377,000 | 16.4 | 3,415,000 | 17.8 |
| 1980 | 11,543,000 | 18.3 | 4,030,000 | 20.5 |
| 1981 | 12,505,000 | 20.0 | 4,422,000 | 22.0 |
| 1982 | 13,647,000 | 21.9 | 4,821,000 | 23.3 |
| 1983 | 13,911,000 | 22.3 | 5,122,000 | 24.6 |
| 1984 | 13,420,000 | 21.5 | 4,938,000 | 23.4 |
| 1985 | 13,010,000 | 20.7 | 4,832,000 | 22.6 |
| 1986 | 12,876,000 | 20.5 | 4,619,000 | 21.6 |
| 1987 | 12,843,000 | 20.3 | 4,852,000 | 22.4 |
| 1988 | 12,455,000 | 19.5 | 5,032,000 | 22.6 |
| 1989 | 12,590,000 | 19.6 | 5,071,000 | 22.5 |
| 1990 | 13,431,000 | 20.6 | 5,198,000 | 23.0 |
| 1991 | 14,341,000 | 21.8 | 5,483,000 | 24.0 |
| 1992 | 15,294,000 | 22.3 | 5,781,000 | 25.0 |
| 1993 | 15,727,000 | 22.7 | 6,097,000 | 25.6 |
| 1994 | 15,289,000 | 21.8 | 5,878,000 | 24.5 |
| 1995 | 14,665,000 | 20.8 | 5,670,000 | 23.7 |
| 1996 | 14,463,000 | 20.5 | 5,333,000 | 22.7 |
| 1997 | 14,113,000 | 19.9 | 5,049,000 | 21.6 |
| 1998 | 13,467,000 | 18.9 | 4,775,000 | 20.6 |
| 1999 | 12,280,000 | 17.1 | 4,162,000 | 18.4 |
| 2000 | 11,587,000 | 16.2 | 4,066,000 | 17.8 |
| 2001 | 11,733,000 | 16.3 | 4,188,000 | 18.2 |
| 2002 | 12,133,000 | 16.7 | 4,296,000 | 18.5 |
| 2003 | 12,866,000 | 17.6 | 4,654,000 | 19.8 |
| 2004 | 13,041,000 | 17.8 | 4,747,000 | 20.0 |
| 2005 | 12,896,000 | 17.6 | 4,784,000 | 20.0 |
| 2006 | 12,827,000 | 17.4 | 4,830,000 | 20.0 |
| 2007 | 13,324,000 | 18.0 | 5,101,000 | 20.8 |

## *Related children in families

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

The child poverty rate dropped substantially in the 1960s, then rose significantly in the early 1980s. Great strides were made in decreasing child poverty in the late 1990s, owing in part to the strong economy. However, the child poverty rate is higher in 2007 than at the beginning of the decade. Child poverty is closely tied to the overall health of the economy, rising in periods of recession.


[^6]Cash assistance to poor families has not kept pace with inflation. The maximum benefit for a three-person family in Mississippi is only 13 percent of the poverty line ( $\$ 2,040$ in 2005). Even in the most generous states-

Alaska, California, New York, Vermont and Wisconsin-maximum benefits are just above 50 percent of the poverty line. (The poverty line was $\$ 16,090$ for a family of three in 2005.)

## AFDC/TANF Benefit Levels and Participation

|  | Maximum monthly benefit for a three-person family ${ }^{1}$ July 1970 January 2005 |  |  |  |  |  | Number of welfare (AFDC/TANF) recipients |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual dollars | Inflationadjusted value in $2005^{2}$ | Actual dollars | As percent of 2005 poverty guideline | Rank | Percent change, 19702005 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | August 1996 | March 2008 | Percent Change ${ }^{3}$ |
| Alabama | \$65 | \$318 | \$215 | 16.5\% | 47 | -32.4\% | 100,662 | 40,186 | -60.1\% |
| Alaska | 328 | 1,604 | 923 | 56.5 | 1 | -42.5 | 35,544 | 8,466 | -76.2 |
| Arizona | 138 | 675 | 347 | 26.6 | 32 | -48.6 | 169,442 | 75,996 | -55.1 |
| Arkansas | 89 | 435 | 204 | 15.6 | 49 | -53.1 | 56,343 | 18,965 | -66.3 |
| California | 186 | 909 | 679 | 55.4 | 2 | -25.3 | 2,581,948 | 1,195,251 | -53.7 |
| Colorado | 193 | 944 | 356 | 27.3 | 31 | -62.3 | 95,788 | 22,260 | -76.8 |
| Connecticut | 283 | 1,384 | 636 | 48.7 | 6 | -54.0 | 159,246 | 39,204 | -75.4 |
| Delaware | 160 | 782 | 338 | 25.9 | 36 | -56.8 | 23,654 | 8,496 | -64.1 |
| District of Columbia | 195 | 954 | 379 | 29.0 | 28 | -60.3 | 69,292 | 11,965 | -82.7 |
| Florida | 114 | 557 | 303 | 23.2 | 38 | -45.6 | 533,801 | 77,480 | -85.5 |
| Georgia | 107 | 523 | 280 | 21.4 | 42 | -46.5 | 330,302 | 38,971 | -88.2 |
| Hawaii | 226 | 1,105 | 570 | 37.9 | 13 | -48.4 | 66,482 | 13,739 | -79.3 |
| Idaho | 211 | 1,032 | 309 | 23.7 | 37 | -70.1 | 21,780 | 2,187 | -90.0 |
| Illinois | 232 | 1,134 | 396 | 30.3 | 25 | -65.1 | 642,644 | 56,473 | -91.2 |
| Indiana | 120 | 587 | 288 | 22.1 | 41 | -50.9 | 142,604 | 117,361 | -17.7 |
| Iowa | 201 | 983 | 426 | 32.6 | 21 | -56.7 | 86,146 | 39,996 | -53.6 |
| Kansas | 222 | 1,086 | 429 | 32.8 | 20 | -60.5 | 63,783 | 31,002 | -51.4 |
| Kentucky | 147 | 719 | 262 | 20.1 | 44 | -63.5 | 172,193 | 58,681 | -65.9 |
| Louisiana | 88 | 430 | 240 | 18.4 | 45 | -44.2 | 228,115 | 22,262 | -90.2 |
| Maine | 135 | 660 | 485 | 37.1 | 14 | -26.5 | 53,873 | 23,968 | -55.5 |
| Maryland | 162 | 792 | 473 | 36.9 | 15 | -40.3 | 194,127 | 42,550 | -78.1 |
| Massachusetts | 268 | 1,310 | 618 | 47.3 | 8 | -52.8 | 226,030 | 90,531 | -59.9 |
| Michigan | 219 | 1,071 | 459 | 35.1 | 19 | -57.1 | 502,354 | 173,760 | -65.4 |
| Minnesota | 256 | 1,252 | 532 | 40.7 | 11 | -57.5 | 169,744 | 47,742 | -71.9 |
| Mississippi | 56 | 274 | 170 | 13.0 | 51 | -37.9 | 123,828 | 21,896 | -82.3 |
| Missouri | 104 | 509 | 292 | 22.4 | 39 | -42.6 | 222,820 | 86,405 | -61.2 |
| Montana | 202 | 988 | 507 | 31.0 | 24 | -48.7 | 29,130 | 8,008 | -72.5 |
| Nebraska | 171 | 836 | 364 | 27.9 | 30 | -56.5 | 38,592 | 16,232 | -57.9 |
| Nevada | 121 | 592 | 348 | 26.6 | 32 | -41.2 | 34,261 | 18,066 | -47.3 |
| New Hampshire | 262 | 1,281 | 625 | 47.9 | 7 | -51.2 | 22,937 | 9,886 | -56.9 |
| New Jersey | 302 | 1,477 | 424 | 32.5 | 22 | -71.3 | 275,637 | 79,136 | -71.3 |
| New Mexico | 149 | 729 | 389 | 29.8 | 26 | -46.6 | 99,661 | 33,531 | -66.4 |
| New York | 279 | 1,364 | 577 | 52.9 | 4 | -57.7 | 1,143,962 | 257,416 | -77.5 |
| North Carolina | 145 | 709 | 272 | 20.8 | 43 | -61.6 | 267,326 | 44,066 | -83.5 |
| North Dakota | 213 | 1,042 | 477 | 36.5 | 16 | -54.2 | 13,146 | 5,040 | -61.7 |
| Ohio | 161 | 787 | 373 | 28.6 | 29 | -52.6 | 549,312 | 173,264 | -68.5 |
| Oklahoma | 152 | 743 | 292 | 22.4 | 39 | -60.7 | 96,201 | 730 | -99.2 |
| Oregon | 184 | 900 | 460 | 35.2 | 18 | -48.9 | 78,419 | 44,406 | -43.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 265 | 1,296 | 421 | 32.2 | 23 | -67.5 | 531,059 | 128,842 | -75.7 |
| Rhode Island | 229 | 1,120 | 554 | 42.4 | 9 | -50.5 | 56,560 | 19,030 | -66.4 |
| South Carolina | 85 | 416 | 205 | 15.7 | 48 | -50.7 | 114,273 | 32,399 | -71.6 |
| South Dakota | 264 | 1,291 | 483 | 38.4 | 12 | -62.6 | 15,896 | 5,673 | -64.3 |
| Tennessee | 112 | 548 | 185 | 14.2 | 50 | -66.2 | 254,818 | 131,024 | -48.6 |
| Texas | 148 | 724 | 201 | 17.1 | 46 | -72.2 | 649,018 | 116,201 | -82.1 |
| Utah | 175 | 856 | 474 | 36.3 | 17 | -44.6 | 39,073 | 11,364 | -70.9 |
| Vermont | 267 | 1,306 | 709 | 54.3 | 3 | -45.7 | 24,331 | 8,858 | -63.6 |
| Virginia | 225 | 1,100 | 389 | 29.8 | 26 | -64.6 | 152,845 | 62,469 | -59.1 |
| Washington | 258 | 1,262 | 546 | 41.8 | 10 | -56.7 | 268,927 | 113,364 | -57.8 |
| West Virginia | 114 | 557 | 453 | 26.0 | 34 | -18.7 | 89,039 | 18,702 | -79.0 |
| Wisconsin | 184 | 900 | 673 | 51.5 | 5 | -25.2 | 148,888 | 37,522 | -74.8 |
| Wyoming | 213 | 1,042 | 340 | 26.0 | 34 | -67.4 | 11,398 | 513 | -95.5 |
| United States |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,077,254 | 3,741,535 | -69.0 |

[^7]Three out of four child support cases have a court order, but only half actually collect payments due. States vary in collecting child support for children: Only six states collect payments on more than 70 percent of cases; 21 states and the District of Columbia collect payments in fewer than half the cases.

## Child Support Enforcement: 2004

|  | Number of cases | Number with court order | Percent with court order | Number with collection | Percent with collection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 237,442 | 173,462 | 73.1\% | 119,735 | 50.4\% |
| Alaska | 46,543 | 40,410 | 86.8 | 31,138 | 66.9 |
| Arizona | 252,457 | 164,986 | 65.4 | 98,021 | 38.8 |
| Arkansas | 126,009 | 100,645 | 79.9 | 74,104 | 58.8 |
| California | 1,808,377 | 1,411,708 | 78.1 | 791,101 | 43.7 |
| Colorado | 140,344 | 118,894 | 84.7 | 57,454 | 40.9 |
| Connecticut | 210,311 | 141,627 | 67.3 | 86,864 | 41.3 |
| Delaware | 55,378 | 39,902 | 72.1 | 27,282 | 49.3 |
| District of Columbia | 92,847 | 32,425 | 34.9 | 17,683 | 19.0 |
| Florida | 692,563 | 484,519 | 70.0 | 403,430 | 58.3 |
| Georgia | 489,230 | 347,700 | 71.1 | 206,124 | 42.1 |
| Hawaii | 97,735 | 57,296 | 58.6 | 29,943 | 30.6 |
| Idaho | 95,209 | 74,261 | 78.0 | 49,374 | 51.9 |
| Illinois | 641,235 | 329,976 | 51.5 | 208,184 | 32.5 |
| Indiana | 326,452 | 230,270 | 70.5 | 154,998 | 47.5 |
| Iowa | 179,759 | 156,317 | 87.0 | 139,329 | 77.5 |
| Kansas | 131,550 | 96,032 | 73.0 | 67,806 | 51.5 |
| Kentucky | 316,895 | 240,304 | 75.8 | 143,612 | 45.3 |
| Louisiana | 275,666 | 196,532 | 71.3 | 127,904 | 46.4 |
| Maine | 64,199 | 57,981 | 90.3 | 40,713 | 63.4 |
| Maryland | 279,783 | 206,398 | 73.8 | 150,722 | 53.9 |
| Massachusetts | 256,229 | 190,187 | 74.2 | 115,298 | 45.0 |
| Michigan | 1,026,441 | 769,462 | 75.0 | 427,275 | 41.6 |
| Minnesota | 246,408 | 199,585 | 81.0 | 157,965 | 64.1 |
| Mississippi | 295,432 | 154,018 | 52.1 | 109,612 | 37.1 |
| Missouri | 383,044 | 309,084 | 80.7 | 177,988 | 46.5 |
| Montana | 41,400 | 32,945 | 79.6 | 25,120 | 60.7 |
| Nebraska | 98,992 | 78,126 | 78.9 | 61,619 | 62.2 |
| Nevada | 111,694 | 66,771 | 59.8 | 59,971 | 53.7 |
| New Hampshire | 37,699 | 30,528 | 81.0 | 26,675 | 70.8 |
| New Jersey | 361,553 | 287,313 | 79.5 | 230,486 | 63.7 |
| New Mexico | 74,130 | 36,023 | 48.6 | 26,510 | 35.8 |
| New York | 877,526 | 702,944 | 80.1 | 447,698 | 51.0 |
| North Carolina | 409,041 | 322,516 | 78.8 | 260,576 | 63.7 |
| North Dakota | 39,777 | 30,607 | 76.9 | 23,054 | 58.0 |
| Ohio | 938,356 | 671,682 | 71.6 | 518,342 | 55.2 |
| Oklahoma | 151,410 | 105,298 | 69.5 | 74,886 | 49.5 |
| Oregon | 249,048 | 168,055 | 67.5 | 115,625 | 46.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 567,389 | 476,882 | 84.0 | 420,084 | 74.0 |
| Rhode Island | 68,302 | 35,801 | 52.4 | 20,756 | 30.4 |
| South Carolina | 222,673 | 158,471 | 71.2 | 100,705 | 45.2 |
| South Dakota | 43,565 | 28,010 | 64.3 | 24,016 | 55.1 |
| Tennessee | 345,058 | 220,563 | 63.9 | 159,386 | 46.2 |
| Texas | 913,307 | 729,063 | 79.8 | 574,454 | 62.9 |
| Utah | 74,594 | 63,110 | 84.6 | 58,241 | 78.1 |
| Vermont | 23,503 | 20,673 | 88.0 | 16,944 | 72.1 |
| Virginia | 352,441 | 294,424 | 83.5 | 209,241 | 59.4 |
| Washington | 331,458 | 297,291 | 89.7 | 240,644 | 72.6 |
| West Virginia | 112,091 | 92,821 | 82.8 | 64,145 | 57.2 |
| Wisconsin | 339,654 | 278,205 | 81.9 | 221,649 | 65.3 |
| Wyoming | 37,084 | 31,073 | 83.8 | 23,327 | 62.9 |
| United States | 15,589,283 | 11,583,176 | 74.3 | 8,017,813 | 51.4 |

[^8]Child poverty rates vary substantially by state and race/ethnicity. More than 20 percent of White children are poor in Kentucky, New Mexico, Texas and West Virginia. A White child is almost four times as likely to be poor in New Mexico as Maryland. In 12 states, more than 40 percent of Black children are poor. A Black child in Mississippi is more than twice as likely to be poor as one in New Jersey. Asian/Pacific Islander children are the least likely of any racial or ethnic group to live in poverty, but an Asian/Pacific Islander child in Wisconsin is almost three times as likely to be poor as one in Virginia.

# Child Poverty, by Race/Ethnicity: 2007 

|  | White |  | Black |  | Asian, Pacific Islander |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Alabama | 107,784 | 15.1\% | 146,544 | 43.2\% | 1,279 | 12.5\% |
| Alaska | 7,390 | 7.0 | - | - | 702 | 10.1 |
| Arizona | 185,963 | 16.5 | 22,870 | 31.3 | 5,171 | 14.5 |
| Arkansas | 90,629 | 18.5 | 64,476 | 48.1 | 1,495 | 13.6 |
| California | 748,918 | 14.8 | 169,192 | 28.3 | 105,102 | 11.1 |
| Colorado | 126,748 | 13.8 | 15,708 | 28.0 | 4,210 | 14.0 |
| Connecticut | 42,725 | 7.2 | 20,710 | 22.1 | 3,395 | 11.9 |
| Delaware | 11,973 | 9.2 | 14,354 | 30.1 | - | - |
| District of Columbia | 574 | 2.3 | 23,687 | 31.3 | - | - |
| Florida | 328,512 | 12.2 | 255,884 | 31.1 | 10,750 | 11.4 |
| Georgia | 162,566 | 11.7 | 267,440 | 32.0 | 7,045 | 10.5 |
| Hawaii | 6,061 | 10.3 | - | - | 10,397 | 10.2 |
| Idaho | 52,002 | 14.5 | - | - | 687 | 15.4 |
| Illinois | 192,587 | 9.6 | 212,068 | 38.6 | 13,219 | 10.8 |
| Indiana | 174,420 | 13.9 | 58,345 | 35.7 | 2,964 | 14.6 |
| Iowa | 68,138 | 11.1 | 10,683 | 44.5 | 1,887 | 15.1 |
| Kansas | 63,942 | 11.6 | 16,322 | 33.4 | 1,521 | 10.6 |
| Kentucky | 176,202 | 21.0 | 42,661 | 46.7 | 1,894 | 19.9 |
| Louisiana | 82,192 | 13.7 | 183,922 | 45.7 | 2,327 | 16.8 |
| Maine | 35,080 | 14.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Maryland | 44,824 | 6.1 | 80,371 | 18.6 | 3,246 | 5.5 |
| Massachusetts | 97,054 | 8.9 | 29,579 | 27.6 | 8,871 | 13.1 |
| Michigan | 234,428 | 13.2 | 182,504 | 44.1 | 7,558 | 12.2 |
| Minnesota | 82,371 | 8.1 | 31,563 | 41.1 | 13,082 | 23.9 |
| Mississippi | 51,920 | 13.4 | 161,172 | 47.7 | - | - |
| Missouri | 154,673 | 14.0 | 72,046 | 36.6 | 2,657 | 13.4 |
| Montana | 27,206 | 15.0 | - | - | , | - |
| Nebraska | 41,065 | 11.1 | 11,376 | 52.5 | - | - |
| Nevada | 56,232 | 12.7 | 17,665 | 31.0 | 1,535 | 4.8 |
| New Hampshire | 22,554 | 8.4 | - | - | - | - |
| New Jersey | 92,898 | 7.1 | 75,750 | 23.3 | 10,346 | 6.9 |
| New Mexico | 72,254 | 23.8 | 1,905 | 15.3 | - | - |
| New York | 340,151 | 13.1 | 233,077 | 29.1 | 48,956 | 17.5 |
| North Carolina | 167,671 | 12.2 | 181,410 | 34.2 | 4,469 | 10.9 |
| North Dakota | 11,384 | 9.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Ohio | 286,326 | 13.4 | 170,392 | 44.3 | 2,880 | 7.4 |
| Oklahoma | 106,785 | 18.0 | 29,850 | 37.4 | 1,155 | 9.1 |
| Oregon | 102,251 | 15.2 | 6,796 | 38.5 | 3,863 | 12.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 235,275 | 11.1 | 131,784 | 36.4 | 9,560 | 13.8 |
| Rhode Island | 19,748 | 11.6 | 4,700 | 26.4 | - | - |
| South Carolina | 79,025 | 12.5 | 127,284 | 36.6 | 567 | 4.9 |
| South Dakota | 15,928 | 10.3 | , | - | - | - |
| Tennessee | 181,451 | 17.2 | 129,053 | 43.0 | 2,281 | 12.0 |
| Texas | 864,737 | 20.1 | 265,798 | 33.2 | 24,188 | 12.2 |
| Utah | 69,936 | 9.9 | - | - | 787 | 5.9 |
| Vermont | 14,033 | 11.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | 99,616 | 8.6 | 104,469 | 26.4 | 6,281 | 7.4 |
| Washington | 142,700 | 12.7 | 21,407 | 34.0 | 11,933 | 12.1 |
| West Virginia | 76,658 | 21.9 | 5,542 | 35.8 | - | - |
| Wisconsin | 102,910 | 9.8 | 52,265 | 45.8 | 6,890 | 19.3 |
| Wyoming | 12,279 | 11.4 | - | - | - | - |
| United States | 6,570,749 | 13.3 | 3,661,343 | 34.5 | 361,745 | 12.0 |

[^9]Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2007 American Community Survey, Table B17001, parts A through I. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

More than half of all Native American children in South Dakota are poor, where they are more than three times
as likely to be poor as a Native American child in New York. More than 40 percent of Hispanic children in Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island are poor. An Hispanic child in these states is more than three times as likely to be poor as one in Hawaii.
Child Poverty, by Race/Ethnicity: 2007 (continued)

|  | American Indian, Alaska Native |  | Two or more races |  | Hispanic |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Alabama | 1,382 | 30.8\% | 7,785 | 27.8\% | 15,448 | 34.9\% |
| Alaska | 7,358 | 25.6 | 3,440 | 14.2 | 1,636 | 12.3 |
| Arizona | 35,127 | 39.6 | 10,841 | 13.3 | 197,081 | 28.6 |
| Arkansas | 1,769 | 36.4 | 7,761 | 34.9 | 21,701 | 38.4 |
| California | 14,918 | 25.6 | 72,629 | 12.1 | 1,064,013 | 23.6 |
| Colorado | 3,659 | 30.7 | 11,233 | 18.7 | 106,732 | 32.3 |
| Connecticut | - | - | 5,598 | 16.5 | 37,478 | 29.1 |
| Delaware | - | - | - | - | 6,284 | 30.5 |
| District of Columbia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Florida | 2,996 | 26.6 | 26,177 | 19.0 | 204,963 | 21.1 |
| Georgia | - | - | 9,950 | 16.3 | 79,418 | 30.3 |
| Hawaii | - | - | 10,449 | 9.4 | 4,708 | 12.6 |
| Idaho | 2,249 | 33.8 | 3,149 | 20.9 | 18,010 | 30.0 |
| Illinois | 619 | 16.2 | 17,935 | 17.7 | 138,169 | 21.0 |
| Indiana | - | - | 14,801 | 26.8 | 33,354 | 29.3 |
| Iowa | - | - | 8,141 | 35.3 | 13,988 | 30.5 |
| Kansas | 1,267 | 22.5 | 6,417 | 18.1 | 29,075 | 32.2 |
| Kentucky | - | - | 8,175 | 29.8 | 12,396 | 39.1 |
| Louisiana | 2,044 | 41.5 | 11,625 | 42.7 | 7,536 | 20.1 |
| Maine | - | - | 2,973 | 28.1 | 831 | 16.4 |
| Maryland | - | - | 4,873 | 8.7 | 11,897 | 10.5 |
| Massachusetts | - | - | 11,178 | 20.6 | 68,563 | 40.4 |
| Michigan | 3,037 | 25.3 | 23,632 | 25.5 | 43,813 | 31.2 |
| Minnesota | 5,072 | 36.9 | 10,038 | 18.4 | 20,130 | 26.2 |
| Mississippi | - | - | 3,678 | 27.5 | 3,431 | 21.8 |
| Missouri | 1,479 | 37.3 | 10,965 | 22.1 | 18,181 | 28.3 |
| Montana | 9,251 | 46.6 | 2,196 | 19.8 | 1,998 | 20.2 |
| Nebraska | 1,826 | 52.6 | 5,165 | 26.1 | 14,345 | 28.3 |
| Nevada | 2,124 | 25.5 | 4,129 | 10.9 | 49,559 | 20.7 |
| New Hampshire | - | - | - | - | 2,048 | 19.1 |
| New Jersey | - | - | 8,306 | 12.6 | 82,993 | 20.8 |
| New Mexico | 19,275 | 36.9 | 6,340 | 25.3 | 81,880 | 31.2 |
| New York | 2,263 | 16.9 | 31,566 | 20.5 | 292,217 | 32.9 |
| North Carolina | 9,366 | 33.2 | 18,685 | 25.7 | 73,708 | 31.6 |
| North Dakota | 5,448 | 46.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Ohio | 1,493 | 32.3 | 26,490 | 25.9 | 29,969 | 30.5 |
| Oklahoma | 21,458 | 29.4 | 25,354 | 29.5 | 39,733 | 39.6 |
| Oregon | 8,669 | 39.6 | 11,723 | 21.1 | 46,518 | 31.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 720 | 19.0 | 27,618 | 32.1 | 79,143 | 40.0 |
| Rhode Island | - | - | 2,335 | 25.7 | 17,295 | 41.6 |
| South Carolina | - | - | 6,454 | 24.1 | 15,539 | 26.6 |
| South Dakota | 13,676 | 56.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Tennessee | - | - | 8,282 | 21.6 | 26,322 | 34.2 |
| Texas | 7,320 | 27.7 | 39,837 | 19.0 | 978,205 | 33.0 |
| Utah | 3,047 | 33.9 | 5,545 | 17.2 | 30,019 | 25.3 |
| Vermont | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | - | - | 12,164 | 15.8 | 26,634 | 16.7 |
| Washington | 7,655 | 32.4 | 17,297 | 16.0 | 70,463 | 30.2 |
| West Virginia | - | - | 3,398 | 39.3 | 2,151 | 30.2 |
| Wisconsin | 5,695 | 43.4 | 9,738 | 22.6 | 22,022 | 22.4 |
| Wyoming | - | - | - | - | 2,542 | 20.7 |
| United States | 210,708 | 32.9 | 584,069 | 18.9 | 4,149,038 | 27.5 |

—Number of poor children in sample too small to calculate reliable counts or rates.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2007 American Community Survey, Table B17001, parts A through I. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

More than half of all poor White children live in nine states: Texas, California, New York, Florida, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Illinois and Arizona.

Largest Number of Poor White Children: Top 10 States in 2007

|  | Number <br> poor | Percent <br> poor |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Texas | 864,737 | $20.1 \%$ |
| California | 748,918 | 14.8 |
| New York | 340,151 | 13.1 |
| Florida | 328,512 | 12.2 |
| Ohio | 286,326 | 13.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 235,275 | 11.1 |
| Michigan | 234,428 | 13.2 |
| Illinois | 192,587 | 9.6 |
| Arizona | 185,963 | 16.5 |
| Tennessee | 181,451 | 17.2 |

More than half of all poor Black children live in nine states: Georgia, Texas, Florida, New York, Illinois, Louisiana, Michigan, North Carolina and Ohio.

Largest Number of Poor Black Children: Top 10 States in 2007

|  | Number <br> poor | Percent <br> poor |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Georgia | 267,440 | $32.0 \%$ |
| Texas | 265,798 | 33.2 |
| Florida | 255,884 | 31.1 |
| New York | 233,077 | 29.1 |
| Illinois | 212,068 | 38.6 |
| Louisiana | 183,922 | 45.7 |
| Michigan | 182,504 | 44.1 |
| North Carolina | 181,410 | 34.2 |
| Ohio | 170,392 | 44.3 |
| California | 169,192 | 28.3 |

More than half of all poor Hispanic children live in only three states: California, Texas and New York.
Largest Number of Poor Hispanic Children: Top 10 States in 2007

|  | Number <br> poor | Percent <br> poor |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| California | $1,064,013$ | $23.6 \%$ |
| Texas | 978,205 | 33.0 |
| New York | 292,217 | 32.9 |
| Florida | 204,963 | 21.1 |
| Arizona | 197,081 | 28.6 |
| Illinois | 138,169 | 21.0 |
| Colorado | 106,732 | 32.3 |
| New Jersey | 82,993 | 20.8 |
| New Mexico | 81,880 | 31.2 |
| Georgia | 79,418 | 30.3 |

More than half of all poor Asian and Pacific Islander children live in four states: California, New York, Texas and Illinois.

Largest Number of Poor Asian and Pacific Islander Children: Top 10 States in 2007

|  | Number <br> poor | Percent <br> poor |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| California | 105,102 | $11.1 \%$ |
| New York | 48,956 | 17.5 |
| Texas | 24,188 | 12.2 |
| Illinois | 13,219 | 10.8 |
| Minnesota | 13,082 | 23.9 |
| Washington | 11,933 | 12.1 |
| Florida | 10,750 | 11.4 |
| Hawaii | 10,397 | 10.2 |
| New Jersey | 10,346 | 6.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,560 | 13.8 |

More than half of all poor American Indian and Alaska Native children live in six states: Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, California, South Dakota and North Carolina.

Largest Number of Poor American Indian and Alaska Native Children:
Top 10 States in 2007

|  | Number <br> poor | Percent <br> poor |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Arizona | 35,127 | $39.6 \%$ |
| Oklahoma | 21,458 | 29.4 |
| New Mexico | 19,275 | 36.9 |
| California | 14,918 | 25.6 |
| South Dakota | 13,676 | 56.0 |
| North Carolina | 9,366 | 33.2 |
| Montana | 9,251 | 46.6 |
| Oregon | 8,669 | 39.6 |
| Washington | 7,655 | 32.4 |
| Alaska | 7,358 | 25.6 |

About 1 in 9—nearly 9 million-children are uninsured. This ranges from a low of 1 in 21 in Massachusetts to a high of 1 in 5 in Texas. A child in Texas is more than four times as likely to be uninsured as a child in Massachusetts.

## Uninsured Children Younger than 19: 2005-2007

|  | Estimated number of uninsured children | Percent of all children |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 78,000 | 6.6\% |
| Alaska | 20,000 | 10.3 |
| Arizona | 288,000 | 16.4 |
| Arkansas | 70,000 | 9.5 |
| California | 1,273,000 | 12.8 |
| Colorado | 172,000 | 13.7 |
| Connecticut | 60,000 | 6.9 |
| Delaware | 23,000 | 10.6 |
| District of Columbia | 9,000 | 7.3 |
| Florida | 816,000 | 19.1 |
| Georgia | 325,000 | 12.2 |
| Hawaii | 18,000 | 5.8 |
| Idaho | 52,000 | 12.0 |
| Illinois | 305,000 | 9.0 |
| Indiana | 132,000 | 7.9 |
| Iowa | 41,000 | 5.5 |
| Kansas | 53,000 | 7.2 |
| Kentucky | 92,000 | 8.7 |
| Louisiana | 146,000 | 12.7 |
| Maine | 19,000 | 6.4 |
| Maryland | 140,000 | 9.7 |
| Massachusetts | 73,000 | 4.8 |
| Michigan | 148,000 | 5.7 |
| Minnesota | 92,000 | 6.9 |
| Mississippi | 121,000 | 14.9 |
| Missouri | 140,000 | 9.3 |
| Montana | 32,000 | 13.9 |
| Nebraska | 41,000 | 8.7 |
| Nevada | 112,000 | 16.2 |
| New Hampshire | 21,000 | 6.6 |
| New Jersey | 273,000 | 12.5 |
| New Mexico | 95,000 | 17.9 |
| New York | 410,000 | 8.7 |
| North Carolina | 304,000 | 13.0 |
| North Dakota | 14,000 | 9.1 |
| Ohio | 224,000 | 7.7 |
| Oklahoma | 119,000 | 12.6 |
| Oregon | 110,000 | 12.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 226,000 | 7.6 |
| Rhode Island | 18,000 | 7.0 |
| South Carolina | 137,000 | 12.2 |
| South Dakota | 18,000 | 8.8 |
| Tennessee | 132,000 | 8.5 |
| Texas | 1,454,000 | 20.9 |
| Utah | 112,000 | 13.0 |
| Vermont | 11,000 | 7.7 |
| Virginia | 194,000 | 10.0 |
| Washington | 126,000 | 7.8 |
| West Virginia | 29,000 | 7.0 |
| Wisconsin | 81,000 | 5.8 |
| Wyoming | 13,000 | 9.8 |
| United States (2007)* | 8.9 million | 11.3 |

[^10]Black, Hispanic, Asian and American Indian children are more likely to be uninsured than White, non-Hispanic children. One in 5 Hispanic children, 1 in 5 American Indian children, 1 in 8 Black children, 1 in 9 Asian and Pacific Islander children, and 1 in 13 White, non-Hispanic children are uninsured.

# Which Children Are Uninsured? 

| Children in the United States (2007) | Number of <br> children* | Percentage who <br> are uninsured | Number who <br> are uninsured |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| All (ages birth through 18) | 78.7 million | $11.3 \%$ | 8.9 million |
| Race/Ethnicity** |  |  |  |
| Hispanic | 16.5 million | 20.7 | 3.4 million |
| White | 44.7 million | 7.5 | 3.4 million |
| Black | 11.6 million | 12.8 | 1.5 million |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3.3 million | 11.6 | 379,000 |
| American Indian | 546,000 | 18.9 | 103,000 |
| Other (multi-racial) | 2.1 million | 7.4 | 154,000 |
| Total | 78.7 million |  | 8.9 million |
| Age |  |  |  |
| Birth through age 5 | 24.9 million | 10.5 | 2.6 million |
| Age 6 through age 12 | 27.9 million | 10.4 | 2.9 million |
| Age 13 through age 18 | 25.9 million | 13.0 | 3.4 million |
| Total | 78.7 million |  | 8.9 million |


| Income |  |  | Upper limit, annual income family of 4 (2008) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100\% poverty \& below | 14.4 million | 18.4 | 2.7 million | \$ 21,200 |
| Over 100\% through 200\% | 16.5 million | 17.3 | 2.9 million | 42,400 |
| Over 200\% through 300\% | 14.0 million | 11.8 | 1.7 million | 63,600 |
| Total, $300 \%$ and below | 44.9 million | 16.0 | 7.2 million | 63,600 |
| Over 300\% through 400\% | 10.6 million | 7.2 | 761,000 | 84,800 |
| Over 400\% | 23.1 million | 4.1 | 940,000 |  |
| Total | 78.7 million |  | 8.9 million |  |
| Family Structure |  |  |  |  |
| Two parents in household | 55.2 million | 9.4 | 5.2 million |  |
| Single parent household | 21.6 million | 14.4 | 3.1 million |  |
| Child has no parent in household | 1.8 million | 32.2 | 591,000 |  |
| Total | 78.7 million |  | 8.9 million |  |
| Parental Work Status*** |  |  |  |  |
| At least one working parent | 70.9 million | 10.3 | 7.3 million |  |
| No working parent | 5.9 million | 17.1 | 1.0 million |  |
| Total | 76.8 million |  | 8.3 million ${ }^{* * *}$ |  |
| Citizenship |  |  |  |  |
| Child is a U.S. citizen | 76.0 million | 10.4 | 7.9 million |  |
| Child is not a U.S. citizen | 2.7 million | 36.5 | 971,000 |  |
| Total | 78.7 million |  | 8.9 million |  |

Note: Children are ages birth through 18.

* Numbers may not add to total because of rounding.
** Hispanic children are in a separate category and are not included in the White and Black categories.
*** Of children who have at least one parent in the household.

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2008 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC) to the Current Population Survey; and "Annual Update of the HHS Poverty Guidelines," Federal Register, Vol. 73, No. 15 (January 23, 2008), pp. 3971-3972. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Among uninsured children: 9 out of 10 have at least one employed parent; 9 out of 10 are United States citizens; and 6 out of 10 live in two-parent families. There are about equal numbers of uninsured White and Hispanic children, numbering 3.4 million uninsured children for each group. There are more uninsured White and Hispanic children than any other racial or ethnic group.

## Uninsured Children in America: A Portrait (2007) Of the 8.9 Million Uninsured Children:

|  | Percentage of <br> the uninsured | Uninsured <br> number** |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Race/Ethnicity* | $38.4 \%$ | 3.4 million |
| Hispanic | 37.8 | 3.4 million |
| White | 16.6 | 1.5 million |
| Black | 4.3 | 379,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1.2 | 103,000 |
| American Indian | 1.7 | 154,000 |
| Other (multi-racial) | 100.0 | 8.9 million |
| Total |  |  |


| Age |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Birth through age 5 | 29.5 | 2.6 million |
| Age 6 through age 12 | 32.7 | 2.9 million |
| Age 13 through age 18 | 37.8 | 3.4 million |
| Total | 100.0 | 8.9 million |


|  |  |  | Upper limit, annual |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Income |  |  | income for family of 4 (2008) |
| $100 \%$ poverty \& below | 30.0 | 2.7 million | $\$ 21,200$ |
| Over 100\% through 200\% | 32.2 | 2.9 million | 42,400 |
| Over 200\% through 300\% | 18.7 | 7.7 million | 63,600 |
| Total, 300\% and below | 80.8 | 7.2 million | 63,600 |
| Over 300\% through 400\% | 8.6 | 761,000 | 84,800 |
| Over 400\% | 10.6 | 940,000 |  |
| Total | 100.0 |  |  |
| Family Structure |  |  |  |
| Two parents in household | 58.3 | 5.2 million |  |
| Single parent household | 35.1 | 3.1 million | 591,000 |
| Child has no parent in household | 6.7 | 8.9 million |  |
| Total | 100.0 |  |  |


| Parental Work Status*** |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| At least one working parent | 87.8 | 7.3 million |
| No working parent | 12.2 | 1.0 million |
| Total | 100.0 | 8.3 million ${ }^{* * *}$ |
| Citizenship |  |  |
| Child is a U.S. citizen | 89.1 | 7.9 million |
| Child is not a U.S. citizen | 10.9 | 971,000 |
| Total | 100.0 | 8.9 million |

[^11]| More than half of all uninsured children in the United States live in six states: Texas, California, Florida, New York, Georgia and Illinois. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Largest Number of Uninsured Children: Top 10 States in 2007 |  |
| Texas | 1,454,000 |
| California | 1,273,000 |
| Florida | 816,000 |
| New York | 410,000 |
| Georgia | 325,000 |
| Illinois | 305,000 |
| North Carolina | 304,000 |
| Arizona | 288,000 |
| New Jersey | 273,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 226,000 |
| Highest Percentage of Uninsured Children: Top 10 States in 2007 |  |
| Texas | 20.9\% |
| Florida | 19.1 |
| New Mexico | 17.9 |
| Arizona | 16.4 |
| Nevada | 16.2 |
| Mississippi | 14.9 |
| Montana | 13.9 |
| Colorado | 13.7 |
| North Carolina | 13.0 |
| Utah | 13.0 |

About 28.3 million children are enrolled in Medicaid, and 7.1 million are enrolled in SCHIP. Although children comprise about half of those enrolled in Medicaid, less than one-fourth of Medicaid payments are for children.
Children Enrolled in Medicaid and SCHIP

|  | Medicaid, FY 2005 |  |  | SCHIP, <br> FY 2007 <br> Number enrolled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of children enrolled | Children as a percent of: |  |  |
|  |  | Enrollment | Payments |  |
| Alabama | 464,070 | 48.9\% | 29.2\% | 106,691 |
| Alaska | 69,835 | 60.2 | 37.2 | 17,558 |
| Arizona | 691,907 | 48.4 | 40.6 | 104,209 |
| Arkansas | 420,293 | 57.2 | 35.8 | 89,642 |
| California | 4,270,367 | 40.8 | 22.0 | 1,538,416 |
| Colorado | 314,068 | 59.7 | 25.2 | 84,649 |
| Connecticut | 122,556 | 36.0 | 7.9 | 23,632 |
| Delaware | 80,785 | 45.6 | 26.4 | 11,143 |
| District of Columbia | 77,573 | 48.4 | 24.9 | 6,566 |
| Florida | 1,629,328 | 54.4 | 24.8 | 323,529 |
| Georgia | 1,122,660 | 61.4 | 30.9 | 356,285 |
| Hawaii | 91,521 | 43.0 | 22.6 | 23,958 |
| Idaho | 132,581 | 64.5 | 29.4 | 33,060 |
| Illinois | 1,171,355 | 51.0 | 19.7 | 345,576 |
| Indiana | 541,984 | 56.6 | 21.0 | 130,368 |
| Iowa | 202,979 | 51.2 | 22.7 | 50,238 |
| Kansas | 208,940 | 59.3 | 26.6 | 49,536 |
| Kentucky | 399,268 | 50.0 | 26.5 | 68,776 |
| Louisiana | 604,263 | 58.7 | 22.2 | 153,663 |
| Maine | n/a | n/a | n/a | 31,037 |
| Maryland | 361,489 | 48.5 | 22.5 | 132,887 |
| Massachusetts | 412,012 | 36.7 | 19.0 | 184,483 |
| Michigan | 987,238 | 56.4 | 23.7 | 114,025 |
| Minnesota | 373,816 | 49.8 | 23.4 | 5,408 |
| Mississippi | 422,183 | 54.3 | 24.2 | 81,565 |
| Missouri | 534,016 | 49.0 | 20.6 | 81,764 |
| Montana | 62,685 | 54.4 | 27.9 | 20,115 |
| Nebraska | 128,862 | 57.9 | 25.7 | 46,199 |
| Nevada | 148,326 | 57.6 | 28.3 | 41,862 |
| New Hampshire | 81,280 | 58.8 | 22.6 | 12,088 |
| New Jersey | 482,674 | 54.1 | 17.0 | 150,277 |
| New Mexico | 298,392 | 58.4 | 33.3 | 16,525 |
| New York | 1,940,887 | 38.9 | 14.5 | 651,853 |
| North Carolina | 841,731 | 53.7 | 25.3 | 240,152 |
| North Dakota | 35,767 | 49.4 | 15.4 | 5,469 |
| Ohio | 968,681 | 49.8 | 16.6 | 231,538 |
| Oklahoma | 381,168 | 59.2 | 29.5 | 117,084 |
| Oregon | 276,581 | 50.3 | 24.9 | 63,090 |
| Pennsylvania | 987,810 | 49.3 | 24.7 | 227,367 |
| Rhode Island | 91,974 | 49.1 | 24.6 | 26,067 |
| South Carolina | 445,826 | 47.7 | 28.6 | 59,920 |
| South Dakota | 68,379 | 59.1 | 28.8 | 14,982 |
| Tennessee | 649,356 | 41.4 | 16.9 | 41,363 |
| Texas | 2,660,468 | 66.7 | 36.8 | 710,690 |
| Utah | 174,939 | 57.4 | 29.9 | 44,785 |
| Vermont | 68,640 | 42.5 | 27.7 | 6,132 |
| Virginia | 459,391 | 55.4 | 23.8 | 144,163 |
| Washington | 635,396 | 52.9 | 25.8 | 14,734 |
| West Virginia | 195,095 | 51.1 | 22.2 | 38,582 |
| Wisconsin | 417,492 | 45.1 | 15.8 | 62,523 |
| Wyoming | 50,582 | 63.6 | 30.4 | 8,570 |
| United States <br> n/a - data not available. | 28,259,469 | 49.8 | 22.6 | 7,144,794 |
| Note: This table attempts to exclude those enrolled in Medicaid through the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP). Because of errors in the CMS categorization of those enrolled, the table may include some who are actually in SCHIP and exclude others who are enrolled in regular Medicaid. |  |  |  |  |
| Sources: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicaid Statistical Information System, FY 2005, at [http://msis.cms.hhs.gov/](http://msis.cms.hhs.gov/), accessed October 2008; and SCHIP Statistical Enrollment Data System (SEDS) (February 7, 2008), at <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalSCHIPPolicy/downloads/ SCHIPEverEnrolledYEARFY2007FINAL.PDF>, accessed October 2008. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund. |  |  |  |  |

In all but one state (Wyoming), Black and Hispanic babies are less likely than White babies to be born to mothers who received early prenatal care.

Prenatal Care: 2005

|  | Early prenatal care ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Late or no prenatal care ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total, all races ${ }^{3}$ | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic ${ }^{4}$ | Total, all races ${ }^{3}$ | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic ${ }^{4}$ |
| Alabama | 83.1\% | 89.3\% | 77.0\% | 51.5\% | 4.1\% | 1.9\% | 4.6\% | 21.9\% |
| Alaska | 80.2 | 85.6 | 82.1 | 78.4 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 8.2 |
| Arizona | 77.7 | 87.5 | 77.4 | 69.5 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 8.9 |
| Arkansas | 80.6 | 84.2 | 74.6 | 68.1 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 8.4 |
| California | 86.6 | 90.1 | 82.8 | 84.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Colorado | 80.1 | 85.6 | 75.5 | 70.0 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 7.5 |
| Connecticut | 86.8 | 92.0 | 75.5 | 76.0 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| Delaware | 81.9 | 88.2 | 77.9 | 62.6 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 15.3 |
| District of Columbia | 77.5 | 92.0 | 73.8 | 62.3 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 8.0 |
| Florida | 72.2 | 77.5 | 63.4 | 69.7 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 7.6 |
| Georgia | 83.6 | 89.6 | 79.1 | 72.9 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 7.6 |
| Hawaii | 81.5 | 85.2 | 82.4 | 81.4 | 3.6 | 2.4 | - | 3.1 |
| Idaho | 71.2 | 74.1 | 58.8 | 57.7 | 5.9 | 5.0 | - | 9.8 |
| Illinois | 86.0 | 90.8 | 75.7 | 82.2 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 2.8 |
| Indiana | 79.9 | 83.8 | 66.0 | 63.6 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| Iowa | 87.6 | 89.6 | 76.0 | 74.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| Kansas | 76.6 | 80.8 | 67.8 | 59.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 8.3 | 9.4 |
| Kentucky | 73.8 | 75.4 | 68.4 | 54.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 10.6 |
| Louisiana | 87.2 | 92.9 | 79.0 | 85.6 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 3.1 |
| Maine | 88.1 | 88.3 | 79.1 | 85.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | - | - |
| Maryland | 81.3 | 89.2 | 75.1 | 63.1 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 8.1 |
| Massachusetts | 89.3 | 92.1 | 80.5 | 82.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| Michigan | 85.6 | 89.6 | 71.7 | 79.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 6.9 | 3.8 |
| Minnesota | 86.2 | 90.0 | 75.3 | 71.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Mississippi | 84.2 | 90.5 | 77.7 | 73.7 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| Missouri | 87.8 | 89.9 | 80.3 | 77.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| Montana | 84.0 | 87.1 | 81.0 | 77.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 | - | - |
| Nebraska | 75.3 | 78.6 | 66.5 | 62.4 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| Nevada | 74.0 | 82.4 | 68.9 | 64.0 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 11.3 |
| New Hampshire | 82.4 | 83.7 | 52.2 | 70.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 12.4 | 4.9 |
| New Jersey | 78.7 | 88.1 | 62.9 | 66.6 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 10.3 | 7.0 |
| New Mexico | 71.2 | 79.1 | 70.8 | 69.4 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 8.2 |
| New York (excluding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York City) | 77.2 | 82.2 | 61.5 | 63.0 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 9.4 | 7.0 |
| New York City | 80.2 | 88.1 | 75.3 | 77.9 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 7.2 | 5.5 |
| North Carolina | 83.5 | 90.2 | 76.7 | 68.8 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 5.5 |
| North Dakota | 85.9 | 88.7 | 83.2 | 79.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | - | - |
| Ohio | 87.1 | 89.2 | 78.3 | 78.2 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 5.3 |
| Oklahoma | 77.3 | 81.5 | 71.8 | 65.6 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| Oregon | 80.9 | 84.4 | 71.3 | 70.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 73.2 | 78.4 | 56.6 | 55.8 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 12.1 | 10.1 |
| Rhode Island | 89.3 | 92.4 | 83.3 | 85.4 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| South Carolina | 69.0 | 76.3 | 62.0 | 49.1 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 15.7 |
| South Dakota | 79.5 | 85.0 | 58.2 | 62.4 | 3.6 | 1.9 | - | 6.1 |
| Tennessee | 68.8 | 76.3 | 53.2 | 41.3 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 13.9 | 22.1 |
| Texas | 64.1 | 74.1 | 57.2 | 57.9 | 11.1 | 6.7 | 14.1 | 13.8 |
| Utah | 80.2 | 84.0 | 54.9 | 65.3 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 15.7 | 8.3 |
| Vermont |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Virginia | 85.0 | 90.5 | 79.9 | 68.6 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 8.4 |
| Washington | 71.2 | 74.9 | 65.3 | 60.9 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 8.0 | 9.3 |
| West Virginia | 84.4 | 85.0 | 71.7 | 75.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 5.9 | - |
| Wisconsin | 85.5 | 88.8 | 76.8 | 72.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 |
| Wyoming | 84.9 | 87.0 | 90.2 | 77.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 | - | 4.8 |

${ }^{1}$ Care begun in the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy
${ }^{2}$ Care begun in the last trimester (last three months) of pregnancy, or not at all
3 Includes races other than White and Black
4 Persons of Hispanic origin can be of any race.

- Number of births too small to calculate a stable rate.

Note: Prior to 2003, information on start of prenatal care was obtained from the mother. Starting in 2003, some states began to use medical records for this information. These two methods produce different results, and hence, the data from these two systems cannot be combined to produce national estimates of prenatal care. In addition, Vermont switched systems during 2005; no annual percentages can be calculated for this state. Finally, New York City's vital statistics system is separate from that of the rest of New York State. New York State switched to the new system in 2004; New York City still used the old system in 2005. No overall percentages can be calculated for New York.
Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 56, No. 6, "Births: Final Data for 2005" (December 5, 2007), Tables 26a and 26b.

About 1 in 12 babies born in the United States is low birthweight. Black babies are about twice as likely as White or Hispanic babies to have low birthweight. The United States ranks 22nd in low birthweight rates among industrialized countries.
Low Birthweight' Babies: 2005

|  | Total, all races ${ }^{2}$ |  | White, non-Hispanic |  | Black, non-Hispanic |  | Hispanic ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent | Rank | Percent | Rank | Percent | Rank | Percent | Rank |
| Alabama | 10.7\% | 48 | 8.8\% | 46 | 15.5\% | 40 | 7.2\% | 28 |
| Alaska | 6.1 | 1 | 5.7 | 2 | 15.5 | 40 | 5.4 | 2 |
| Arizona | 6.9 | 12 | 6.9 | 18 | 13.0 | 11 | 6.5 | 15 |
| Arkansas | 8.9 | 38 | 7.7 | 35 | 14.5 | 31 | 7.2 | 28 |
| California | 6.9 | 12 | 6.5 | 9 | 12.6 | 9 | 6.2 | 11 |
| Colorado | 9.2 | 41 | 8.9 | 50 | 15.3 | 38 | 8.7 | 44 |
| Connecticut | 8.0 | 21 | 6.8 | 15 | 13.5 | 18 | 8.3 | 40 |
| Delaware | 9.5 | 43 | 7.7 | 35 | 14.9 | 35 | 7.2 | 28 |
| District of Columbia | 11.2 | 49 | 7.1 | 24 | 14.1 | 25 | 7.0 | 23 |
| Florida | 8.7 | 36 | 7.6 | 34 | 13.6 | 21 | 7.0 | 23 |
| Georgia | 9.5 | 43 | 7.5 | 32 | 14.4 | 29 | 6.1 | 6 |
| Hawaii | 8.2 | 24 | 6.6 | 11 | 10.8 | 4 | 8.7 | 44 |
| Idaho | 6.7 | 9 | 6.7 | 14 | - | - | 6.5 | 15 |
| Illinois | 8.5 | 33 | 7.3 | 29 | 15.1 | 37 | 6.7 | 19 |
| Indiana | 8.3 | 27 | 7.8 | 38 | 13.4 | 16 | 6.7 | 19 |
| Iowa | 7.2 | 17 | 7.0 | 20 | 12.5 | 8 | 6.1 | 6 |
| Kansas | 7.2 | 17 | 6.9 | 18 | 13.7 | 23 | 5.8 | 5 |
| Kentucky | 9.1 | 39 | 8.8 | 46 | 13.5 | 18 | 7.0 | 23 |
| Louisiana | 11.5 | 50 | 8.7 | 44 | 16.0 | 42 | 7.2 | 28 |
| Maine | 6.8 | 10 | 6.8 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| Maryland | 9.1 | 39 | 7.1 | 24 | 13.1 | 12 | 7.2 | 28 |
| Massachusetts | 7.9 | 20 | 7.3 | 29 | 11.9 | 7 | 8.3 | 40 |
| Michigan | 8.3 | 27 | 7.0 | 20 | 14.7 | 33 | 6.5 | 15 |
| Minnesota | 6.5 | 6 | 6.0 | 3 | 11.3 | 5 | 5.7 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 11.8 | 51 | 8.7 | 44 | 16.1 | 43 | 5.1 | 1 |
| Missouri | 8.1 | 23 | 7.0 | 20 | 14.3 | 28 | 6.3 | 12 |
| Montana | 6.6 | 7 | 6.3 | 6 | - | - | 8.1 | 38 |
| Nebraska | 7.0 | 14 | 6.5 | 9 | 13.1 | 12 | 6.5 | 15 |
| Nevada | 8.3 | 27 | 7.8 | 38 | 14.8 | 34 | 6.9 | 22 |
| New Hampshire | 7.0 | 14 | 6.8 | 15 | - | - | 7.5 | 35 |
| New Jersey | 8.2 | 24 | 7.1 | 24 | 13.4 | 16 | 7.3 | 34 |
| New Mexico | 8.5 | 33 | 8.8 | 46 | 14.4 | 29 | 8.4 | 42 |
| New York | 8.3 | 27 | 7.0 | 20 | 13.2 | 15 | 7.8 | 37 |
| North Carolina | 9.2 | 41 | 7.9 | 42 | 14.6 | 32 | 6.3 | 12 |
| North Dakota | 6.4 | 5 | 6.3 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| Ohio | 8.7 | 36 | 7.8 | 38 | 13.9 | 24 | 7.1 | 26 |
| Oklahoma | 8.0 | 21 | 7.5 | 32 | 14.2 | 26 | 6.7 | 19 |
| Oregon | 6.1 | 1 | 6.0 | 3 | 11.4 | 6 | 5.7 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 8.4 | 32 | 7.3 | 29 | 13.5 | 18 | 8.8 | 46 |
| Rhode Island | 7.8 | 19 | 7.1 | 24 | 10.3 | 2 | 8.6 | 43 |
| South Carolina | 10.2 | 47 | 7.8 | 38 | 15.3 | 38 | 7.2 | 28 |
| South Dakota | 6.6 | 7 | 6.6 | 11 | - | - | - | - |
| Tennessee | 9.5 | 43 | 8.4 | 43 | 14.9 | 35 | 6.1 | 6 |
| Texas | 8.3 | 27 | 7.7 | 35 | 14.2 | 26 | 7.5 | 35 |
| Utah | 6.8 | 10 | 6.6 | 11 | 10.6 | 3 | 7.1 | 26 |
| Vermont | 6.2 | 4 | 6.2 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | 8.2 | 24 | 7.2 | 28 | 12.7 | 10 | 6.1 | 6 |
| Washington | 6.1 | 1 | 5.6 | 1 | 9.8 | 1 | 6.1 | 6 |
| West Virginia | 9.6 | 46 | 9.4 | 51 | 13.1 | 12 | - | - |
| Wisconsin | 7.0 | 14 | 6.3 | 6 | 13.6 | 21 | 6.4 | 14 |
| Wyoming | 8.6 | 35 | 8.8 | 46 | - | - | 8.2 | 39 |
| United States | 8.2 |  | 7.3 |  | 14.0 |  | 6.9 |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Birthweight less than 2,500 grams (5 lbs. 8 oz .) <br> 2 Includes races other than White and Black <br> 3 Persons of Hispanic origin can be of any race. <br> -Number of low birthweight births too small to calculate a stable rate. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. Departmen Final Data for 2005" (D | and Human 007), Table | es, Nat Ranks | for Health by Children | atistics, efense | Vital Statist | Report, | 6, No. 6, " |  |

The infant mortality rate in the District of Columbia is three times as high as that in Utah. Infant mortality rates are more than twice as high for Black infants as for White infants. The United States infant mortality rate ranks $25^{\text {th }}$ among industrialized countries.

## Infant Deaths: 2005

|  | Total, all races ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | White |  |  | Black |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of infant deaths | Infant mortality rate ${ }^{2}$ | Rank | Number of infant deaths | Infant mortality rate ${ }^{2}$ | Rank | Number of infant deaths | Infant mortality rate ${ }^{2}$ | Rank |
| Alabama | 568 | 9.40 | 47 | 296 | 7.18 | 47 | 266 | 14.67 | 20 |
| Alaska | 62 | 5.93 | 14 | 31 | 4.74 | 4 | 4 | - | - |
| Arizona | 662 | 6.88 | 27 | 549 | 6.60 | 37 | 46 | 12.62 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 309 | 7.88 | 37 | 196 | 6.36 | 33 | 111 | 14.85 | 21 |
| California | 2,930 | 5.34 | 7 | 2,232 | 5.01 | 8 | 440 | 13.64 | 12 |
| Colorado | 444 | 6.44 | 18 | 379 | 6.03 | 28 | 51 | 16.33 | 24 |
| Connecticut | 243 | 5.82 | 12 | 167 | 4.91 | 7 | 71 | 13.45 | 11 |
| Delaware | 105 | 9.02 | 46 | 49 | 5.98 | 26 | 55 | 18.89 | 34 |
| District of Columbia | 112 | 14.05 | 51 | 21 | - | - | 91 | 16.95 | 28 |
| Florida | 1,629 | 7.20 | 29 | 916 | 5.67 | 17 | 679 | 12.02 | 7 |
| Georgia | 1,159 | 8.15 | 42 | 537 | 5.90 | 25 | 580 | 12.60 | 8 |
| Hawaii | 116 | 6.47 | 20 | 32 | 6.26 | 32 | 5 |  | - |
| Idaho | 141 | 6.11 | 16 | 134 | 6.06 | 30 | 1 | - | - |
| Illinois | 1,328 | 7.42 | 34 | 791 | 5.70 | 18 | 502 | 16.35 | 25 |
| Indiana | 698 | 8.01 | 39 | 526 | 6.95 | 44 | 168 | 17.01 | 29 |
| Iowa | 210 | 5.34 | 7 | 185 | 5.05 | 11 | 21 | - | - |
| Kansas | 294 | 7.37 | 33 | 233 | 6.64 | 38 | 55 | 17.59 | 31 |
| Kentucky | 375 | 6.64 | 23 | 303 | 6.01 | 27 | 67 | 13.15 | 10 |
| Louisiana | 613 | 10.06 | 49 | 249 | 7.04 | 45 | 359 | 14.87 | 22 |
| Maine | 97 | 6.87 | 26 | 93 | 6.88 | 42 | 2 | - | - |
| Maryland | 547 | 7.30 | 31 | 219 | 5.06 | 12 | 308 | 11.61 | 6 |
| Massachusetts | 396 | 5.15 | 4 | 302 | 4.84 | 6 | 72 | 8.18 | 1 |
| Michigan | 1,012 | 7.92 | 38 | 580 | 5.80 | 21 | 411 | 18.26 | 33 |
| Minnesota | 362 | 5.10 | 3 | 261 | 4.52 | 3 | 73 | 10.58 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 481 | 11.35 | 50 | 153 | 6.64 | 38 | 321 | 17.20 | 30 |
| Missouri | 590 | 7.50 | 36 | 412 | 6.36 | 33 | 171 | 14.63 | 19 |
| Montana | 81 | 6.99 | 28 | 66 | 6.66 | 40 | 0 |  |  |
| Nebraska | 147 | 5.62 | 9 | 120 | 5.17 | 13 | 18 | - | - |
| Nevada | 215 | 5.77 | 10 | 160 | 5.22 | 14 | 44 | 13.67 | 13 |
| New Hampshire | 76 | 5.27 | 6 | 68 | 5.01 | 8 | 3 | - | - |
| New Jersey | 595 | 5.23 | 5 | 332 | 4.02 | , | 220 | 11.01 | 5 |
| New Mexico | 177 | 6.14 | 17 | 134 | 5.56 | 16 | 9 | - | - |
| New York | 1,431 | 5.81 | 11 | 855 | 5.03 | 10 | 507 | 9.33 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 1,083 | 8.80 | 44 | 584 | 6.52 | 36 | 465 | 16.35 | 25 |
| North Dakota | 50 | 5.96 | 15 | 42 | 5.84 | 23 | 0 | - | - |
| Ohio | 1,225 | 8.26 | 43 | 809 | 6.71 | 41 | 408 | 16.92 | 27 |
| Oklahoma | 417 | 8.05 | 40 | 291 | 7.27 | 48 | 74 | 15.35 | 23 |
| Oregon | 269 | 5.86 | 13 | 243 | 5.85 | 24 | 10 | - | - |
| Pennsylvania | 1,061 | 7.30 | 31 | 716 | 6.18 | 31 | 329 | 14.12 | 18 |
| Rhode Island | 82 | 6.46 | 19 | 62 | 5.79 | 20 | 15 | - | - |
| South Carolina | 543 | 9.41 | 48 | 257 | 7.12 | 46 | 281 | 13.80 | 14 |
| South Dakota | 83 | 7.24 | 30 | 56 | 6.04 | 29 | 1 | - | - |
| Tennessee | 724 | 8.86 | 45 | 455 | 7.41 | 49 | 258 | 13.96 | 15 |
| Texas | 2,537 | 6.57 | 21 | 1,872 | 5.72 | 19 | 620 | 14.07 | 16 |
| Utah | 230 | 4.46 | 1 | 215 | 4.39 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Vermont | 42 | 6.67 | 24 | 39 | 6.39 | 35 | 2 | - | - |
| Virginia | 781 | 7.47 | 35 | 431 | 5.80 | 21 | 323 | 14.10 | 17 |
| Washington | 421 | 5.09 | 2 | 327 | 4.81 | 5 | 46 | 10.87 | 4 |
| West Virginia | 169 | 8.11 | 41 | 158 | 7.93 | 50 | 11 | - - | - |
| Wisconsin | 469 | 6.61 | 22 | 329 | 5.44 | 15 | 120 | 17.66 | 32 |
| Wyoming | 49 | 6.77 | 25 | 47 | 6.94 | 43 | 0 | - | - |
| United States | 28,440 | 6.87 |  | 18,514 | 5.73 |  | 8,695 | 13.73 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Includes races other than Black and White
${ }^{2}$ Infant deaths (deaths under 1 year of age) per 1,000 live births
-Number of infant deaths too small to calculate a reliable rate.
Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 56, No. 10, "Deaths: Final Data for 2005" (January 2008), Table 32. Ranks calculated by Children's Defense Fund.

More than 10 percent of babies in Mississippi, Louisiana,
Alabama and the District of Columbia are born at low birthweight.
Highest Percentage of Low Birthweight Births:
Top 10 States (plus the District of Columbia) in 2005

| Mississippi | $11.8 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Louisiana | 11.5 |
| District of Columbia | 11.2 |
| Alabama | 10.7 |
| South Carolina | 10.2 |
| West Virginia | 9.6 |
| Tennessee | 9.5 |
| Georgia | 9.5 |
| Delaware | 9.5 |
| North Carolina | 9.2 |
| Colorado | 9.2 |

Mississippi, Louisiana and the District of Columbia have the highest infant mortality rates.

## Highest Infant Mortality Rates: Top 10 States (plus the District of Columbia) in 2005

| District of Columbia | $14.05^{*}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mississippi | 11.35 |
| Louisiana | 10.06 |
| South Carolina | 9.41 |
| Alabama | 9.40 |
| Delaware | 9.02 |
| Tennessee | 8.86 |
| North Carolina | 8.80 |
| Ohio | 8.26 |
| Georgia | 8.15 |
| West Virginia | 8.11 |

[^12]Black women are more than three times as likely as White or Hispanic women to die of pregnancy or childbirth complications. More than two-thirds of Black babies are born to unmarried mothers, compared to almost half of Hispanic babies and one-fourth of White babies.

## Selected Maternal and Infant Health Indicators: 2005

| Characteristic | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Races } \end{gathered}$ | White |  | Black |  | Native American | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Non-Hispanic | Total | Non-Hispanic |  |  |  |
| Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low birthweight [1] | 8.2\% | 7.2\% | 7.3\% | 13.6\% | 14.0\% | 7.4\% | 8.0\% | 6.9\% |
| Very low birthweight [2] | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Births to teens | 10.2 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 3.3 | 14.1 |
| Births to unmarried women | 36.9 | 31.7 | 25.3 | 69.3 | 69.9 | 63.5 | 16.2 | 48.0 |
| Mother's age at first birth (mean) | 25.2 | 25.4 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 21.7 | 28.5 | 23.1 |
| Per 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infant mortality rate [3] | 6.86 | 5.73 | 5.76 | 13.26 | 13.63 | 8.06 | 4.89 | 5.62 |
| Per 100,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maternal mortality rate [4] | 15.1 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 36.5 | 39.2 | na | na | 9.6 |
| *Persons of Hispanic origin can be of any race; includes races other than White and Black. na - data not available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [1] Less than 2,500 grams ( 5 lbs., 8 oz ) [2] Less than 1,500 grams ( 3 lbs., 4 oz.) [3] Infant deaths per 1,000 live births [4] Maternal deaths per 100,000 live |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Sources: National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Reports, Vol. 56, No. 6, "Births: Final Data for 2005" (December 5, 2007),
Tables 14, 15, 23 and 24; National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Reports, Vol. 56, No. 10, "Deaths: Final Data for 2005" (April 24, 2008), Tables 33 and 34; and National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Reports, Vol. 57, No. 2, "Infant Mortality Statistics from the 2005 Period Linked Birth/Infant Death Data Set" (July 30, 2008), Tables A and B.

After four decades of decline, the infant mortality rate increased in 2002 and stalled in 2005. Black infants are more than twice as likely as White infants to die before age 1. For two decades, the incidence of low birthweight has been increasing. The rate in 2005 was 22 percent higher than the rate in 1984.

Infant Health: 1940-2005

| Year | Infant Mortality Rates ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Low Birthweight ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | White | Black | BlackWhite Ratio |  |
| 1940 | 47.0 | 43.2 | 72.9 | 1.69 | n/a |
| 1950 | 29.2 | 26.8 | 43.9 | 1.64 | n/a |
| 1959 | 26.4 | 23.2 | 44.8 | 1.93 | n/a |
| 1960 | 26.0 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 1.93 | 7.7\% |
| 1961 | 25.3 | 22.4 | 41.8 | 1.87 | 7.8 |
| 1962 | 25.3 | 22.3 | 42.6 | 1.91 | 8.0 |
| 1963 | 25.2 | 22.2 | 42.8 | 1.93 | 8.2 |
| 1964 | 24.8 | 21.6 | 42.3 | 1.96 | 8.2 |
| 1965 | 24.7 | 21.5 | 41.7 | 1.94 | 8.3 |
| 1966 | 23.7 | 20.6 | 40.2 | 1.95 | 8.3 |
| 1967 | 22.4 | 19.7 | 37.5 | 1.90 | 8.2 |
| 1968 | 21.8 | 19.2 | 36.2 | 1.89 | 8.2 |
| 1969 | 20.9 | 18.4 | 34.8 | 1.89 | 8.1 |
| 1970 | 20.0 | 17.8 | 32.6 | 1.83 | 7.9 |
| 1971 | 19.1 | 17.1 | 30.3 | 1.77 | 7.7 |
| 1972 | 18.5 | 16.4 | 29.6 | 1.80 | 7.7 |
| 1973 | 17.7 | 15.8 | 28.1 | 1.78 | 7.6 |
| 1974 | 16.7 | 14.8 | 26.8 | 1.81 | 7.4 |
| 1975 | 16.1 | 14.2 | 26.2 | 1.85 | 7.4 |
| 1976 | 15.2 | 13.3 | 25.5 | 1.92 | 7.3 |
| 1977 | 14.1 | 12.3 | 23.6 | 1.92 | 7.1 |
| 1978 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 23.1 | 1.93 | 7.1 |
| 1979 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 21.8 | 1.91 | 6.9 |
| 1980 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 22.2 | 2.04 | 6.8 |
| 1981 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 20.8 | 2.02 | 6.8 |
| 1982 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 20.5 | 2.07 | 6.8 |
| 1983 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 20.0 | 2.08 | 6.8 |
| 1984 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 19.2 | 2.06 | 6.7 |
| 1985 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 19.0 | 2.07 | 6.8 |
| 1986 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 18.9 | 2.15 | 6.8 |
| 1987 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 18.8 | 2.21 | 6.9 |
| 1988 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 18.5 | 2.20 | 6.9 |
| 1989 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 18.6 | 2.30 | 7.0 |
| 1990 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 18.0 | 2.37 | 7.0 |
| 1991 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 17.6 | 2.41 | 7.1 |
| 1992 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 16.8 | 2.43 | 7.1 |
| 1993 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 2.43 | 7.2 |
| 1994 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 15.8 | 2.39 | 7.3 |
| 1995 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 15.1 | 2.40 | 7.3 |
| 1996 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 14.7 | 2.41 | 7.4 |
| 1997 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 14.2 | 2.37 | 7.5 |
| 1998 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 14.3 | 2.38 | 7.6 |
| 1999 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 14.6 | 2.52 | 7.6 |
| 2000 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 14.1 | 2.47 | 7.6 |
| 2001 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 14.0 | 2.46 | 7.7 |
| 2002 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 2.48 | 7.8 |
| 2003 | 6.85 | 5.72 | 14.01 | 2.45 | 7.9 |
| 2004 | 6.79 | 5.66 | 13.79 | 2.44 | 8.1 |
| 2005 | 6.87 | 5.73 | 13.73 | 2.40 | 8.2 |
| 1 Infant deaths before the first birthday per 1,000 live births <br> ${ }^{2}$ Birthweight less than 2,500 grams (5 lbs., 8 oz.) <br> n/a - data not available |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund. |  |  |  |  |  |

Among two-year-olds, 1 in 3 is not fully immunized. More than 80 percent of two-year-old children in Connecticut and New Hampshire are fully immunized compared to fewer than half in South Dakota. On two of the recommended vaccines for one-year-old children, the U.S. ranks near the bottom of industrialized countries.

## Immunization ${ }^{1}$ of Two-Year-Olds ${ }^{2}$ <br> Percent Fully Immunized

|  | 4:3:1:3:3 series ${ }^{3}$ |  | 4:3:1:3:3:1 series ${ }^{4}$ |  | 4:3:1:3:3:1:4 series ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 2007 | 2002 | 2007 | 2007 |
| Alabama | 45.8\% | 81.6\% | 73.3\% | 78.2\% | 67.3\% |
| Alaska | 54.3 | 78.6 | 56.2 | 70.1 | 64.4 |
| Arizona | 51.2 | 80.2 | 59.0 | 75.2 | 66.1 |
| Arkansas | 53.6 | 75.0 | 68.3 | 72.3 | 57.4 |
| California | 57.7 | 79.4 | 67.1 | 77.1 | 67.7 |
| Colorado | 51.4 | 78.6 | 56.1 | 78.0 | 64.3 |
| Connecticut | 63.9 | 89.3 | 72.8 | 86.8 | 81.2 |
| Delaware | 54.7 | 81.8 | 69.7 | 80.3 | 68.6 |
| District of Columbia | 49.8 | 82.8 | 68.3 | 81.6 | 71.0 |
| Florida | 53.4 | 82.4 | 66.4 | 80.3 | 61.8 |
| Georgia | 61.7 | 80.8 | 76.5 | 79.6 | 65.9 |
| Hawaii | 66.2 | 87.8 | 69.1 | 87.5 | 77.4 |
| Idaho | 40.7 | 75.8 | 52.6 | 65.6 | 52.9 |
| Illinois | 57.2 | 76.9 | 58.1 | 73.5 | 65.8 |
| Indiana | 41.8 | 76.8 | 59.4 | 74.0 | 61.8 |
| Iowa | 47.7 | 80.0 | 58.2 | 75.9 | 64.2 |
| Kansas | 35.7 | 81.7 | 55.1 | 76.0 | 64.8 |
| Kentucky | 59.6 | 80.9 | 63.6 | 78.2 | 63.3 |
| Louisiana | 61.8 | 77.7 | 61.9 | 77.0 | 66.9 |
| Maine | 46.6 | 77.6 | 62.1 | 72.9 | 67.0 |
| Maryland | 59.2 | 92.4 | 70.7 | 91.3 | 79.9 |
| Massachusetts | 70.7 | 83.9 | 78.0 | 77.9 | 76.0 |
| Michigan | 46.7 | 80.6 | 71.7 | 78.8 | 66.9 |
| Minnesota | 41.2 | 84.7 | 61.5 | 80.5 | 72.8 |
| Mississippi | 38.1 | 78.7 | 63.9 | 77.1 | 61.2 |
| Missouri | 50.5 | 77.2 | 60.1 | 76.1 | 64.7 |
| Montana | 44.7 | 75.0 | 49.4 | 65.3 | 58.0 |
| Nebraska | 49.2 | 85.2 | 64.3 | 82.9 | 74.4 |
| Nevada | 55.9 | 66.7 | 65.3 | 63.1 | 50.7 |
| New Hampshire | 72.7 | 93.2 | 66.2 | 90.6 | 80.5 |
| New Jersey | 60.5 | 82.3 | 65.5 | 80.5 | 62.3 |
| New Mexico | 43.8 | 78.9 | 59.1 | 76.0 | 65.4 |
| New York | 62.6 | 83.0 | 67.3 | 77.8 | 65.2 |
| North Carolina | 62.5 | 80.0 | 69.7 | 77.3 | 70.1 |
| North Dakota | 65.7 | 81.7 | 56.3 | 77.2 | 68.9 |
| Ohio | 47.7 | 80.4 | 63.5 | 77.7 | 64.5 |
| Oklahoma | 42.3 | 80.1 | 60.3 | 78.5 | 53.3 |
| Oregon | 56.6 | 72.4 | 60.3 | 70.5 | 62.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 62.2 | 81.4 | 67.6 | 78.8 | 68.3 |
| Rhode Island | 58.5 | 80.0 | 80.7 | 75.0 | 69.2 |
| South Carolina | 72.2 | 81.1 | 73.8 | 79.5 | 74.9 |
| South Dakota | 27.5 | 87.1 | 62.0 | 76.9 | 45.8 |
| Tennessee | 57.8 | 80.5 | 67.3 | 78.7 | 64.3 |
| Texas | 52.4 | 78.2 | 65.0 | 77.3 | 68.5 |
| Utah | 43.7 | 78.5 | 61.4 | 73.6 | 61.4 |
| Vermont | 55.8 | 79.8 | 57.7 | 67.3 | 62.7 |
| Virginia | 52.8 | 79.6 | 64.8 | 75.5 | 67.9 |
| Washington | 57.0 | 73.9 | 51.9 | 69.0 | 64.6 |
| West Virginia | 28.9 | 80.7 | 65.8 | 75.5 | 64.9 |
| Wisconsin | 53.1 | 79.4 | 67.5 | 77.1 | 69.6 |
| Wyoming | 18.9 | 76.8 | 54.1 | 70.2 | 58.7 |
| United States | 55.1 | 80.1 | 65.5 | 77.4 | 66.5 |

[^13]More than 900,000 children were abused or neglected in 2006. Almost 2 out of 3 of these children were neglected.

## Child Abuse and Neglect: 2006



Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Children, Youth, and Families, Child Maltreatment 2006 (April 2008),
Tables 3-3 and 3.6. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

There are about 500,000 children in foster care. States with the highest number of children in foster care are California, Florida, New York and Texas.

| Foster Care: FY 2002-FY 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Children in Care on September 30 of Each Year |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 |
| Alabama | 5,883 | 6,079 | 5,934 | 6,913 | 7,157 |
| Alaska | 2,072 | 2,040 | 1,825 | 1,789 | 1,993 |
| Arizona | 6,173 | 7,469 | 9,194 | 9,685 | 9,731 |
| Arkansas | 2,971 | 3,014 | 3,124 | 3,238 | 3,434 |
| California | 90,692 | 87,278 | 82,641 | 80,247 | 78,373 |
| Colorado | 9,209 | 8,754 | 8,196 | 8,213 | 8,139 |
| Connecticut | 6,007 | 6,742 | 6,803 | 6,249 | 6,365 |
| Delaware | 886 | 814 | 849 | 962 | 1,074 |
| District of Columbia | 3,321 | 3,092 | 2,641 | 2,519 | 2,378 |
| Florida | 31,963 | 30,677 | 28,864 | 29,312 | 29,229 |
| Georgia | 13,149 | 13,578 | 14,216 | 13,965 | 13,175 |
| Hawaii | 2,665 | 2,919 | 2,942 | 2,745 | 2,355 |
| Idaho | 1,246 | 1,401 | 1,565 | 1,818 | 1,850 |
| Illinois | 24,344 | 21,608 | 19,931 | 19,431 | 18,367 |
| Indiana | 8,478 | 8,815 | 9,778 | 11,243 | 11,401 |
| Iowa | 5,238 | 5,011 | 5,384 | 6,794 | 9,040 |
| Kansas | 6,190 | 5,781 | 6,060 | 5,833 | 6,237 |
| Kentucky | 6,814 | 6,898 | 6,998 | 7,220 | 7,606 |
| Louisiana | 4,829 | 4,541 | 4,397 | 4,833 | 5,213 |
| Maine | 3,084 | 2,760 | 2,584 | 2,309 | 2,076 |
| Maryland* | 12,026 | 11,521 | 11,111 | 10,867 | 10,681 |
| Massachusetts | 12,510 | 12,608 | 12,562 | 12,197 | 11,499 |
| Michigan | 21,251 | 21,376 | 21,173 | 20,498 | 20,142 |
| Minnesota | 8,052 | 6,770 | 6,540 | 6,978 | 7,156 |
| Mississippi | 2,686 | 2,721 | 2,989 | 3,269 | 3,126 |
| Missouri | 13,029 | 11,900 | 11,778 | 11,433 | 10,181 |
| Montana | 1,912 | 1,866 | 2,030 | 2,222 | 1,909 |
| Nebraska | 5,724 | 5,148 | 6,292 | 6,231 | 6,187 |
| Nevada | 3,027 | 3,605 | 4,037 | 4,654 | 5,069 |
| New Hampshire | 1,291 | 1,217 | 1,236 | 1,178 | 1,146 |
| New Jersey | 11,442 | 12,816 | 12,289 | 11,211 | 10,623 |
| New Mexico | 1,885 | 2,122 | 2,157 | 2,316 | 2,357 |
| New York | 40,753 | 37,067 | 33,445 | 30,458 | 29,973 |
| North Carolina | 9,527 | 9,534 | 10,077 | 10,698 | 11,115 |
| North Dakota | 1,197 | 1,238 | 1,314 | 1,370 | 1,331 |
| Ohio | 21,038 | 19,323 | 18,004 | 17,446 | 16,631 |
| Oklahoma | 8,812 | 9,252 | 11,325 | 11,393 | 11,816 |
| Oregon | 9,101 | 9,117 | 10,048 | 11,020 | 10,661 |
| Pennsylvania | 21,410 | 20,845 | 21,944 | 21,691 | 21,135 |
| Rhode Island | 2,383 | 2,357 | 2,414 | 2,509 | 2,842 |
| South Carolina | 4,818 | 4,801 | 4,635 | 4,757 | 4,920 |
| South Dakota | 1,396 | 1,537 | 1,582 | 1,704 | 1,648 |
| Tennessee | 9,359 | 9,487 | 9,590 | 9,017 | 8,818 |
| Texas | 21,353 | 21,880 | 24,529 | 28,883 | 30,848 |
| Utah | 2,025 | 2,033 | 2,108 | 2,285 | 2,427 |
| Vermont | 1,526 | 1,409 | 1,432 | 1,436 | 1,379 |
| Virginia | 7,109 | 7,046 | 6,869 | 7,022 | 7,843 |
| Washington | 9,669 | 9,213 | 9,368 | 10,068 | 10,457 |
| West Virginia | 3,220 | 4,069 | 3,990 | 4,627 | 4,012 |
| Wisconsin | 8,744 | 7,824 | 7,812 | 8,109 | 7,556 |
| Wyoming | 921 | 1,052 | 1,184 | 1,244 | 1,304 |
| United States | 514,410 | 502,025 | 499,790 | 504,109 | 501,985 |

*Figure for FY 2006 estimated by the state.
Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Foster Care FY2002 - FY2006 Entries, Exits, and Numbers of Children In Care on the Last Day of Each Federal Fiscal Year, at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/stats_research/afcars/statistics/ entryexit2006.htm.

For every 100 children in foster care, 41 are White, 32 are Black, and 18 are Hispanic. There are relatively few Asian or Pacific Islander children in foster care.

## Children in Foster Care, by Race: 2005

|  | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian | Black, non-Hispanic | Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic | White, non-Hispanic | Two or more races | Unknown or missing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 0.2\% | <.1\% | 46.4\% | <.1\% | 1.9\% | 50.2\% | 1.1\% | 0.1\% |
| Alaska | 50.9 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 27.6 | 9.0 | 2.9 |
| Arizona | 2.6 | <. 1 | 7.9 | 0.2 | 38.5 | 43.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| Arkansas | 0.0 | 0.1 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 57.2 | 8.4 | 0.2 |
| California | 0.8 | 1.4 | 25.9 | 0.5 | 43.5 | 23.8 | 3.6 | 0.5 |
| Colorado | 1.1 | 0.6 | 11.0 | 0.2 | 35.4 | 48.7 | 2.9 | <. 1 |
| Connecticut | 0.1 | 0.2 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 29.7 | 34.0 | 4.1 | 1.3 |
| Delaware | 0.3 | 0.1 | 57.8 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 33.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0.0 | 0.1 | 87.3 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| Florida | 0.1 | 0.2 | 38.7 | <. 1 | 10.1 | 48.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 |
| Georgia | <. 1 | 0.2 | 46.9 | <. 1 | 4.8 | 45.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 |
| Hawaii | 0.4 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 24.9 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 45.4 | 5.9 |
| Idaho | 6.6 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 16.7 | 72.7 | 2.4 | <. 1 |
| Illinois | <. 1 | 0.2 | 63.6 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 28.4 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Indiana | 0.2 | <. 1 | 32.1 | <. 1 | 5.9 | 56.7 | 4.8 | 0.2 |
| Iowa | 1.6 | 0.9 | 13.8 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 72.6 | 1.6 | 3.7 |
| Kansas | 1.2 | 0.3 | 19.8 | <. 1 | 5.7 | 66.9 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Kentucky | <. 1 | <. 1 | 19.2 | <. 1 | 0.7 | 72.7 | 4.4 | 2.8 |
| Louisiana | 0.3 | 0.2 | 51.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 45.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Maine | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.9 | <. 1 | 2.8 | 80.7 | 1.6 | 11.1 |
| Maryland | 0.2 | 0.3 | 73.6 | <. 1 | 1.8 | 21.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Massachusetts | 0.2 | 1.7 | 17.4 | <. 1 | 24.5 | 49.4 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| Michigan | 1.1 | 0.2 | 49.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 41.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 |
| Minnesota | 12.2 | 1.4 | 19.4 | <. 1 | 8.4 | 49.9 | 7.2 | 1.5 |
| Mississippi | 0.1 | <. 1 | 50.7 | <. 1 | 1.7 | 44.8 | 1.9 | 0.5 |
| Missouri | 0.4 | 0.2 | 31.2 | <. 1 | 2.2 | 65.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Montana | 33.6 | <. 1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 52.2 | 5.0 | 3.1 |
| Nebraska | 9.0 | 0.3 | 15.2 | <. 1 | 9.8 | 62.3 | 0.8 | 2.6 |
| Nevada | 0.5 | 0.7 | 21.9 | 0.7 | 20.4 | 49.6 | 5.2 | 1.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0.2 | <. 1 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 80.8 | 3.4 | 5.4 |
| New Jersey | 0.2 | 0.2 | 56.8 | <. 1 | 6.5 | 25.0 | 1.6 | 9.7 |
| New Mexico | 5.7 | <. 1 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 55.9 | 28.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| New York | 0.3 | 0.5 | 47.9 | 0.0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 0.0 | 12.1 |
| North Carolina | 1.5 | 0.2 | 41.7 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 45.9 | 3.0 | 0.4 |
| North Dakota | 26.4 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 57.9 | 5.6 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0.2 | 0.1 | 41.1 | <. 1 | 3.1 | 51.2 | 3.6 | 0.7 |
| Oklahoma | 11.4 | <. 1 | 16.7 | <. 1 | 11.5 | 42.9 | 17.4 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 11.3 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 11.2 | 55.8 | 1.6 | 12.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 0.1 | 0.5 | 46.9 | <. 1 | 8.7 | 40.4 | 0.3 | 3.2 |
| Rhode Island | 1.6 | 2.0 | 17.6 | <. 1 | 20.0 | 51.8 | 4.4 | 2.6 |
| South Carolina | 0.1 | 0.2 | 48.3 | <. 1 | 3.8 | 42.5 | 4.8 | 0.1 |
| South Dakota | 52.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 32.7 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | <. 1 | 0.2 | 31.2 | <. 1 | 3.7 | 60.5 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| Texas | 0.1 | 0.2 | 23.5 | <. 1 | 39.4 | 32.4 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Utah | 5.7 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 22.5 | 63.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 |
| Vermont | 0.2 | <. 1 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 95.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Virginia | <. 1 | 0.3 | 42.3 | <. 1 | 6.1 | 45.1 | 5.6 | 0.6 |
| Washington | 8.4 | 0.8 | 10.3 | 0.5 | 13.8 | 55.8 | 8.5 | 1.9 |
| West Virginia | <. 1 | <. 1 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 83.2 | 5.7 | 1.5 |
| Wisconsin | 3.8 | 1.2 | 38.0 | <. 1 | 7.3 | 43.9 | 4.4 | 1.5 |
| Wyoming | 1.1 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 9.9 | 76.6 | 0.8 | 6.9 |
| United States | 2 | 1 | 32 | 0 | 18 | 41 | 3 | 2 |

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Child Welfare Outcomes 2002-2005: Annual Report to Congress, Safety, Permanency, Well-being (2008). Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Although Black children comprise 15 percent of all children, they are 32 percent of children in foster care. About one-third of children in foster care are under age 6.

## Who's in Foster Care?

|  | Percent in foster care | Percent in U.S. child population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race and ethnicity |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 40\% | 58\% |
| Black | 32 | 15 |
| Latino | 19 | 20 |
| American Indian, |  |  |
| Asian | 1 | 4 |
| Other and unknown | 6 | 3 |
| Age |  |  |
| Under age 1 | 6 |  |
| 1-5 years | 27 |  |
| 6-10 years | 20 |  |
| 11-15 years | 27 |  |
| 16-18 years | 19 |  |
| $19+$ years | 2 |  |
| Type of placement |  |  |
| Non-relative foster home | 46 |  |
| Relative foster home | 24 |  |
| Institution | 10 |  |
| Group home | 7 |  |
| Pre-adoptive home | 3 |  |
| Trial home visit | 5 |  |
| Runaway | 2 |  |
| Supervised independent living | 1 |  |
| Exit from foster care during year |  |  |
| Reunification | 53 |  |
| Living with relative | 11 |  |
| Adoption | 17 |  |
| Emancipation | 9 |  |
| Guardianship | 5 |  |
| Transfer to another agency | 2 |  |
| Runaway | 2 |  |
| Note: Race/ethnicity, age, and placement are estimates of children in foster care on September 30, 2005 exit data reflect outcomes for children exiting foster care during FY 2005. |  |  |
| Source: U.S. Department of Health Children's Bureau, "The AFCARS at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/program Calculations by Children's Defense | ministration for 5 Estimates as /tar/report13.pd | Families, 2006," |

More than 2.5 million grandparents are raising their grandchildren. Almost 80 percent of them have been caring for their grandchildren for a year or longer; 60 percent of them are in the labor force; and about 1 in 5 of them is poor.

# Children in Kinship Care: 2000 and 2007 

|  | Children living in relative-headed households, 2000 |  |  |  | Grandparents responsible for own grandchildren, 2007 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not child o househol | householder; headed by: | No paren household | ts present; headed by: |  | Number responsible for one year | Number in |  | or |
|  | Any relative | Grandparent | Any relative | Grandparent | number | or more | labor force | Number | Percent |
| Alabama | 108,137 | 89,126 | 51,486 | 38,164 | 58,794 | 44,814 | 33,827 | 12,831 | 21.8\% |
| Alaska | 9,963 | 7,415 | 5,110 | 3,222 | 5,953 | 4,440 | 4,164 | 812 | 13.6 |
| Arizona | 128,829 | 93,146 | 54,833 | 31,254 | 63,274 | 47,891 | 39,189 | 13,665 | 21.6 |
| Arkansas | 60,414 | 49,040 | 30,111 | 21,927 | 40,348 | 31,415 | 22,839 | 10,785 | 26.7 |
| California | 940,397 | 618,927 | 389,631 | 195,269 | 275,987 | 219,258 | 154,077 | 38,323 | 13.9 |
| Colorado | 65,826 | 47,430 | 28,185 | 16,329 | 34,962 | 23,870 | 21,097 | 7,434 | 21.3 |
| Connecticut | 49,307 | 37,604 | 21,123 | 12,825 | 20,254 | 15,417 | 13,381 | 3,080 | 15.2 |
| Delaware | 17,388 | 13,593 | 7,803 | 4,858 | 8,225 | 6,090 | 5,015 | 790 | 9.6 |
| District of Columbia | 22,458 | 17,216 | 10,702 | 7,148 | 6,164 | 5,697 | 2,506 | 1,225 | 19.9 |
| Florida | 336,313 | 253,936 | 151,492 | 94,477 | 151,257 | 111,678 | 95,606 | 23,832 | 15.8 |
| Georgia | 214,593 | 162,628 | 98,773 | 62,874 | 100,495 | 79,284 | 58,184 | 22,916 | 22.8 |
| Hawaii | 47,677 | 37,638 | 13,814 | 8,341 | 12,747 | 11,429 | 7,346 | 639 | 5.0 |
| Idaho | 15,596 | 11,938 | 7,087 | 4,642 | 8,384 | 6,004 | 5,621 | 1,254 | 15.0 |
| Illinois | 284,268 | 210,046 | 119,676 | 72,416 | 101,879 | 80,691 | 61,122 | 19,896 | 19.5 |
| Indiana | 92,856 | 75,496 | 39,180 | 27,395 | 49,044 | 37,750 | 31,309 | 7,225 | 14.7 |
| Iowa | 26,683 | 20,820 | 11,230 | 7,203 | 12,941 | 9,080 | 8,742 | 1,537 | 11.9 |
| Kansas | 34,813 | 26,532 | 16,184 | 10,171 | 18,748 | 12,954 | 12,215 | 3,041 | 16.2 |
| Kentucky | 64,352 | 53,049 | 30,241 | 22,004 | 46,312 | 37,028 | 24,653 | 12,095 | 26.1 |
| Louisiana | 142,066 | 115,446 | 64,866 | 46,094 | 60,671 | 43,913 | 34,128 | 17,579 | 29.0 |
| Maine | 10,882 | 8,931 | 4,326 | 2,910 | 7,471 | 5,668 | 4,936 | 685 | 9.2 |
| Maryland | 126,100 | 97,312 | 54,323 | 34,503 | 42,717 | 35,391 | 25,782 | 5,073 | 11.9 |
| Massachusetts | 82,879 | 64,230 | 30,615 | 18,366 | 28,911 | 22,168 | 16,853 | 4,792 | 16.6 |
| Michigan | 174,773 | 136,950 | 71,200 | 45,805 | 69,008 | 51,686 | 40,492 | 10,853 | 15.7 |
| Minnesota | 43,731 | 31,704 | 19,053 | 10,882 | 24,654 | 18,682 | 16,594 | 2,654 | 10.8 |
| Mississippi | 99,370 | 81,613 | 46,693 | 33,929 | 48,144 | 36,770 | 26,739 | 13,692 | 28.4 |
| Missouri | 90,911 | 73,805 | 39,188 | 27,454 | 46,898 | 34,977 | 30,103 | 7,257 | 15.5 |
| Montana | 11,200 | 9,077 | 5,161 | 3,539 | 6,870 | 5,287 | 4,065 | 1,238 | 18.0 |
| Nebraska | 17,482 | 12,901 | 8,321 | 5,120 | 8,969 | 6,502 | 7,027 | 888 | 9.9 |
| Nevada | 42,722 | 29,650 | 19,278 | 11,105 | 22,589 | 16,170 | 13,636 | 2,198 | 9.7 |
| New Hampshire | 11,007 | 9,035 | 3,869 | 2,585 | 6,889 | 5,037 | 5,407 | , | - |
| New Jersey | 165,351 | 124,046 | 63,514 | 36,633 | 49,732 | 41,187 | 31,279 | 6,005 | 12.1 |
| New Mexico | 49,959 | 40,068 | 21,279 | 14,630 | 24,271 | 18,247 | 14,290 | 6,492 | 26.7 |
| New York | 401,228 | 294,137 | 165,493 | 95,352 | 132,010 | 107,776 | 70,608 | 31,441 | 23.8 |
| North Carolina | 166,356 | 129,180 | 80,126 | 53,366 | 87,075 | 68,800 | 51,466 | 17,786 | 20.4 |
| North Dakota | 4,807 | 3,692 | 2,414 | 1,533 | 3,110 | 2,553 | 2,344 | 613 | 19.7 |
| Ohio | 180,287 | 146,615 | 76,794 | 53,208 | 90,447 | 69,487 | 52,691 | 17,329 | 19.2 |
| Oklahoma | 69,419 | 55,032 | 34,185 | 23,815 | 43,756 | 33,574 | 25,300 | 8,529 | 19.5 |
| Oregon | 47,903 | 34,848 | 20,735 | 12,499 | 24,060 | 17,633 | 15,330 | 3,858 | 16.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 194,659 | 158,607 | 76,356 | 51,929 | 83,770 | 62,915 | 49,140 | 14,334 | 17.1 |
| Rhode Island | 13,621 | 10,745 | 5,170 | 3,305 | 4,275 | 3,354 | 2,589 | 558 | 13.1 |
| South Carolina | 107,140 | 87,261 | 49,894 | 36,042 | 50,206 | 40,611 | 27,774 | 12,727 | 25.4 |
| South Dakota | 10,051 | 7,934 | 5,146 | 3,514 | 5,858 | 4,142 | 3,671 | 2,253 | 38.5 |
| Tennessee | 122,414 | 98,495 | 56,682 | 39,444 | 71,802 | 58,847 | 39,890 | 15,434 | 21.5 |
| Texas | 579,486 | 438,768 | 244,100 | 152,951 | 281,681 | 211,007 | 174,926 | 64,044 | 22.7 |
| Utah | 39,030 | 29,446 | 13,756 | 7,988 | 16,464 | 12,440 | 9,367 | 1,860 | 11.3 |
| Vermont | 4,636 | 3,757 | 1,838 | 1,231 | 2,175 | 1,602 | 1,365 | 288 | 13.2 |
| Virginia | 130,792 | 101,025 | 56,663 | 37,041 | 61,333 | 47,555 | 37,987 | 11,319 | 18.5 |
| Washington | 78,283 | 56,010 | 35,761 | 20,495 | 40,370 | 31,858 | 22,660 | 6,949 | 17.2 |
| West Virginia | 26,536 | 22,655 | 10,809 | 8,146 | 20,321 | 14,385 | 9,340 | 5,340 | 26.3 |
| Wisconsin | 56,808 | 42,865 | 25,373 | 15,445 | 27,417 | 21,638 | 17,796 | 4,807 | 17.5 |
| Wyoming | 6,013 | 4,777 | 2,738 | 1,880 | 4,564 | 3,199 | 3,667 | 975 | 21.4 |
| United States | 5,827,772 | 4,386,197 | 2,502,380 | 1,553,258 2 | 2,514,256 | 1,939,851 | 1,490,135 | 481,537 | 19.2 |

[^14]More than 50,000 children were adopted from foster care in FY 2006, almost twice the number adopted in FY 1995.
Adoptions from Foster Care, Selected Years: FY 1995-FY 2006

|  | FY 1995 | FY 2000 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 128 | 202 | 324 | 387 |
| Alaska | 103 | 202 | 204 | 212 |
| Arizona | 215 | 853 | 1,012 | 1,400 |
| Arkansas | 84 | 325 | 316 | 395 |
| California | 3,094 | 8,818 | 7,490 | 7,364 |
| Colorado | 338 | 711 | 954 | 956 |
| Connecticut | 198 | 499 | 740 | 649 |
| Delaware | 38 | 103 | 78 | 94 |
| District of Columbia | 86 | 319 | 310 | 179 |
| Florida | 904 | 1,629 | 3,019 | 3,046 |
| Georgia | 383 | 1,091 | 1,127 | 1,250 |
| Hawaii | 42 | 280 | 452 | 397 |
| Idaho | 46 | 140 | 149 | 177 |
| Illinois | 1,759 | 5,664 | 1,837 | 1,740 |
| Indiana | 520 | 1,160 | 1,010 | 1,183 |
| Iowa | 227 | 729 | 947 | 984 |
| Kansas | 333 | 468 | 649 | 524 |
| Kentucky | 197 | 398 | 876 | 759 |
| Louisiana | 292 | 476 | 469 | 466 |
| Maine | 85 | 379 | 316 | 331 |
| Maryland | 324 | 552 | 620 | 364 |
| Massachusetts | 1,073 | 861 | 832 | 874 |
| Michigan | 1,717 | 2,804 | 2,883 | 2,591 |
| Minnesota | 232 | 614 | 732 | 664 |
| Mississippi | 109 | 288 | 242 | 248 |
| Missouri | 538 | 1,265 | 1,309 | 1,253 |
| Montana | 104 | 238 | 244 | 272 |
| Nebraska | 208 | 293 | 352 | 534 |
| Nevada | 155 | 231 | 412 | 444 |
| New Hampshire | 51 | 97 | 124 | 135 |
| New Jersey | 616 | 832 | 1,377 | 1,325 |
| New Mexico | 141 | 347 | 289 | 338 |
| New York | 4,579 | 4,234 | 3,407 | 2,810 |
| North Carolina | 289 | 1,337 | 1,203 | 1,234 |
| North Dakota | 42 | 108 | 152 | 150 |
| Ohio | 1,202 | 2,044 | 2,044 | 1,803 |
| Oklahoma | 226 | 1,096 | 1,013 | 1,141 |
| Oregon | 427 | 831 | 1,030 | 1,095 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,018 | 1,712 | 2,065 | 1,926 |
| Rhode Island | 216 | 260 | 217 | 258 |
| South Carolina | 231 | 378 | 382 | 425 |
| South Dakota | 42 | 94 | 113 | 150 |
| Tennessee | 458 | 431 | 1,114 | 994 |
| Texas | 804 | 2,045 | 3,181 | 3,409 |
| Utah | 283 | 303 | 346 | 503 |
| Vermont | 62 | 117 | 166 | 164 |
| Virginia | 320 | 448 | 510 | 551 |
| Washington | 645 | 1,141 | 1,305 | 1,196 |
| West Virginia | 139 | 352 | 368 | 419 |
| Wisconsin | 360 | 736 | 906 | 885 |
| Wyoming | 10 | 61 | 61 | 57 |
| United States | 25,693 | 50,596 | 51,278 | 50,705 |

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Children's Bureau, "Adoptions of Children with Public Welfare Agency Involvement by State FY 1995-FY 2006," at [http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/stats_research/afcars/adoptchild06.pdf](http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/stats_research/afcars/adoptchild06.pdf). Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Since 1999, about 50,000 children have been adopted from foster care each year, twice as many as in 1995.


Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Children's Bureau, "Adoptions of Children with Public Welfare Agency Involvement by State FY 1995 - FY 2006," at [http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/stats_research/afcars/adoptchild06.pdf](http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/stats_research/afcars/adoptchild06.pdf).

Nationally, about 1 in 15 teens ages 16 to 19 is a dropout. Fewer than two-thirds of 9 th graders in Florida, Georgia, Louisiana and Nevada graduate from high school within four years with a regular diploma. There were almost 1.3 million juvenile arrests in 2006, and almost 93,000 juveniles are in residential placements.

## Youths at Risk

|  | Dropouts ${ }^{1}$ |  | Averaged Freshman Completion Rate(2005-06) | Youth <br> Unemployment Rate ${ }^{2}$ <br> (2007) | Juvenile <br> Arrests ${ }^{3}$ <br> (2006) | Juveniles in Residential Placement (2006) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { (2007) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percent } \\ & \text { (2007) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 1,752 | 9.8\% | 66.2\% | 16.8\% | 11,577 | 1,752 |
| Alaska | 363 | 7.2 | 66.5 | 18.3 | 4,136 | 363 |
| Arizona | 1,737 | 9.9 | 70.5 | 14.1 | 50,744 | 1,737 |
| Arkansas | 813 | 6.7 | 80.4 | 16.8 | 11,389 | 813 |
| California | 15,240 | 6.5 | 69.9 | 18.0 | 231,735 | 15,240 |
| Colorado | 2,034 | 6.8 | 75.5 | 13.6 | 44,178 | 2,034 |
| Connecticut | 498 | 3.9 | 80.9 | 15.4 | 15,185 | 498 |
| Delaware | 303 | 8.9 | 76.3 | 10.8 | 7,448 | 303 |
| District of Columbia | 339 | 7.8 | n/a | 29.2 | 437 | 339 |
| Florida | 7,302 | 8.5 | 63.6 | 13.4 | 121,173 | 7,302 |
| Georgia | 2,631 | 9.9 | 62.4 | 20.7 | 24,368 | 2,631 |
| Hawaii | 123 | 4.1 | 75.5 | 15.6 | 10,315 | 123 |
| Idaho | 522 | 7.5 | 80.5 | 12.6 | 14,339 | 522 |
| Illinois | 2,631 | 6.0 | 79.7 | 16.7 | 33,775 | 2,631 |
| Indiana | 2,616 | 6.6 | 73.4 | 15.1 | 27,770 | 2,616 |
| Iowa | 1,062 | 4.2 | 86.9 | 11.7 | 19,605 | 1,062 |
| Kansas | 1,053 | 4.4 | 78.4 | 15.7 | 10,036 | 1,053 |
| Kentucky | 1,242 | 7.8 | 77.6 | 23.1 | 8,746 | 1,242 |
| Louisiana | 1,200 | 10.0 | 59.5 | 13.7 | 22,355 | 1,200 |
| Maine | 210 | 4.7 | 76.6 | 14.4 | 7,765 | 210 |
| Maryland | 1,104 | 6.6 | 79.9 | 15.5 | 49,359 | 1,104 |
| Massachusetts | 1,164 | 5.5 | 79.5 | 12.7 | 17,862 | 1,164 |
| Michigan | 2,760 | 5.4 | 73.6 | 19.6 | 44,002 | 2,760 |
| Minnesota | 1,623 | 3.0 | 86.2 | 13.6 | n/a | 1,623 |
| Mississippi | 444 | 8.0 | 63.5 | 18.9 | 11,802 | 444 |
| Missouri | 1,293 | 7.4 | 81.0 | 17.7 | 49,659 | 1,293 |
| Montana | 243 | 6.9 | 81.9 | 10.0 | n/a | 243 |
| Nebraska | 735 | 3.9 | 87.0 | 11.2 | 14,967 | 735 |
| Nevada | 885 | 11.2 | 55.8 | 16.3 | 20,725 | 885 |
| New Hampshire | 189 | 3.8 | 81.1 | 12.6 | 8,314 | 189 |
| New Jersey | 1,704 | 4.7 | 84.8 | 13.5 | 60,840 | 1,704 |
| New Mexico | 471 | 8.1 | 67.3 | 11.6 | 8,466 | 471 |
| New York | 4,197 | 5.5 | 67.4 | 17.6 | 48,209 | 4,197 |
| North Carolina | 1,029 | 7.7 | 71.8 | 14.7 | 44,691 | 1,029 |
| North Dakota | 240 | 1.8 | 82.2 | 8.0 | 6,769 | 240 |
| Ohio | 4,149 | 5.1 | 79.4 | 16.4 | 38,509 | 4,149 |
| Oklahoma | 924 | 7.6 | 77.8 | 11.6 | 20,192 | 924 |
| Oregon | 1,254 | 7.1 | 73.4 | 16.4 | 24,723 | 1,254 |
| Pennsylvania | 4,323 | 5.5 | n/a | 15.2 | 106,572 | 4,323 |
| Rhode Island | 348 | 5.7 | 77.8 | 13.0 | 4,900 | 348 |
| South Carolina | 1,320 | 8.5 | n/a | 21.6 | 23,565 | 1,320 |
| South Dakota | 597 | 6.0 | 84.5 | 8.1 | 2,214 | 597 |
| Tennessee | 1,419 | 6.9 | 71.8 | 17.0 | 35,228 | 1,419 |
| Texas | 8,247 | 8.1 | 72.5 | 14.6 | 169,460 | 8,247 |
| Utah | 864 | 5.2 | 77.6 | 8.3 | 23,519 | 864 |
| Vermont | 54 | 3.7 | 82.4 | 13.5 | 1,645 | 54 |
| Virginia | 2,310 | 4.8 | 74.5 | 11.5 | 34,797 | 2,310 |
| Washington | 1,455 | 6.9 | 72.9 | 17.6 | 34,902 | 1,455 |
| West Virginia | 579 | 7.0 | 76.9 | 20.5 | 1,438 | 579 |
| Wisconsin | 1,347 | 4.2 | 87.5 | 15.3 | 103,275 | 1,347 |
| Wyoming | 315 | 7.4 | 76.1 | 11.4 | 6,682 | 315 |
| United States | 92,854 | 6.7 | 73.4 | 15.7 | 1,268,950 | 92,854 |

n/a - data not available.
${ }^{1}$ Youths ages 16-19 not enrolled who have not graduated from high school or received an alternate credential
2 Youths ages 16-19
${ }^{3}$ Data reporting incomplete for District of Columbia, Illinois, New York and Minnesota. No data reported for Montana.
Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2007 American Community Survey, Table B14005; U.S. Department of Education, National
Center for Education Statistics, Public School Graduates and Dropouts from the Common Core of Data: School Year 2005-06 (August 2008), Table 1; U.S.
Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population by sex, race, Hispanic or Latino ethnicity, and detailed age, 2007 annual averages," at [http://www.bls.gov/lau/ptable14full2007.pdf](http://www.bls.gov/lau/ptable14full2007.pdf); U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 2006 (September 2007), Tables 32 and 69; and U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, OJJDP
Statistical Briefing Book, Census of Juveniles in Residential Placement Databook, at [http://www.ojjdp.ncjrs.org/ojstatbb/cjrp/asp/Selection.asp](http://www.ojjdp.ncjrs.org/ojstatbb/cjrp/asp/Selection.asp).
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

The overall teen birth rate in the United States is 40.5 births per 1,000 females ages 15 to 19 . Texas, New Mexico, Mississippi and the District of Columbia have the highest teen birth rates. The United States has a higher teen birth rate than any other industrialized nation.

Teen Birth Rates ${ }^{1}$

|  | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 71.0 | 68.5 | 60.7 | 49.7 |
| Alaska | 65.3 | 54.5 | 49.0 | 37.3 |
| Arizona | 75.5 | 73.5 | 67.9 | 58.2 |
| Arkansas | 80.1 | 71.9 | 66.2 | 59.1 |
| California | 70.6 | 66.8 | 47.0 | 38.8 |
| Colorado | 54.5 | 52.3 | 51.3 | 42.6 |
| Connecticut | 38.8 | 38.6 | 31.1 | 23.3 |
| Delaware | 54.5 | 54.6 | 48.0 | 44.0 |
| District of Columbia | 93.1 | 85.2 | 53.2 | 63.4 |
| Florida | 69.1 | 60.2 | 51.1 | 42.4 |
| Georgia | 75.5 | 69.8 | 62.8 | 52.7 |
| Hawaii | 61.2 | 48.8 | 46.1 | 36.2 |
| Idaho | 50.6 | 48.7 | 42.9 | 37.7 |
| Illinois | 62.9 | 58.4 | 48.0 | 38.6 |
| Indiana | 58.6 | 56.6 | 49.1 | 43.2 |
| Iowa | 40.5 | 38.3 | 34.2 | 32.6 |
| Kansas | 56.1 | 52.0 | 46.1 | 41.4 |
| Kentucky | 67.6 | 62.3 | 55.1 | 49.1 |
| Louisiana | 74.2 | 69.9 | 62.1 | 49.1 |
| Maine | 43.0 | 33.9 | 29.2 | 24.4 |
| Maryland | 53.2 | 47.2 | 41.3 | 31.8 |
| Massachusetts | 35.1 | 33.3 | 25.9 | 21.8 |
| Michigan | 59.0 | 49.1 | 40.2 | 32.5 |
| Minnesota | 36.3 | 32.5 | 30.1 | 26.1 |
| Mississippi | 81.0 | 79.2 | 70.1 | 60.5 |
| Missouri | 62.8 | 55.1 | 48.7 | 42.5 |
| Montana | 48.4 | 42.4 | 36.7 | 35.2 |
| Nebraska | 42.3 | 37.8 | 37.7 | 34.2 |
| Nevada | 73.3 | 73.4 | 63.0 | 50.1 |
| New Hampshire | 33.0 | 30.3 | 23.3 | 17.9 |
| New Jersey | 40.5 | 37.7 | 31.8 | 23.4 |
| New Mexico | 78.2 | 74.0 | 65.6 | 61.6 |
| New York | 43.6 | 42.2 | 33.2 | 26.5 |
| North Carolina | 67.6 | 63.0 | 58.6 | 48.5 |
| North Dakota | 35.4 | 32.9 | 27.3 | 29.7 |
| Ohio | 57.9 | 53.4 | 46.0 | 38.9 |
| Oklahoma | 66.8 | 63.7 | 59.7 | 54.2 |
| Oregon | 54.6 | 50.1 | 42.8 | 33.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 44.9 | 40.9 | 34.0 | 30.4 |
| Rhode Island | 43.9 | 39.8 | 33.6 | 31.4 |
| South Carolina | 71.3 | 62.8 | 58.0 | 51.0 |
| South Dakota | 46.8 | 40.9 | 38.1 | 37.5 |
| Tennessee | 72.3 | 66.6 | 59.5 | 54.9 |
| Texas | 75.3 | 75.6 | 68.9 | 61.6 |
| Utah | 48.5 | 40.9 | 38.3 | 33.4 |
| Vermont | 34.0 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 18.6 |
| Virginia | 52.9 | 48.4 | 40.9 | 34.4 |
| Washington | 53.1 | 48.0 | 39.2 | 31.1 |
| West Virginia | 57.3 | 52.7 | 46.5 | 43.4 |
| Wisconsin | 42.6 | 37.9 | 35.2 | 30.3 |
| Wyoming | 56.3 | 47.9 | 41.7 | 43.2 |
| United States | 59.9 | 56.0 | 47.7 | 40.5 |

[^15]About 1 in 6 teens ages 16 to 19 is unemployed. However, during the summer when most of them are not in school, fewer than half have jobs. This has been the case since 2002. The youth jobless rate has reached the highest rate in more than four decades.
Youth Unemployment and Joblessness

|  | Total unemployment rates ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Youth jobless rate ${ }^{2}$ for July |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ages } \\ & 16-19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages } \\ 20-24 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ages } \\ & \text { 16-19 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1959 | 5.5\% | 14.6\% | 8.5\% | 49.2\% |
| 1960 | 5.5 | 14.7 | 8.7 | 47.4 |
| 1961 | 6.7 | 16.8 | 10.4 | 49.5 |
| 1962 | 5.5 | 14.7 | 9.0 | 48.0 |
| 1963 | 5.7 | 17.2 | 8.8 | 51.9 |
| 1964 | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.3 | 50.8 |
| 1965 | 4.5 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 47.9 |
| 1966 | 3.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 44.0 |
| 1967 | 3.8 | 12.9 | 5.7 | 44.1 |
| 1968 | 3.6 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 44.7 |
| 1969 | 3.5 | 12.2 | 5.7 | 43.4 |
| 1970 | 4.9 | 15.3 | 8.2 | 45.5 |
| 1971 | 5.9 | 16.9 | 10.0 | 46.4 |
| 1972 | 5.6 | 16.2 | 9.3 | 44.8 |
| 1973 | 4.9 | 14.5 | 7.8 | 42.7 |
| 1974 | 5.6 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 43.0 |
| 1975 | 8.5 | 19.9 | 13.6 | 45.4 |
| 1976 | 7.7 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 43.4 |
| 1977 | 7.1 | 17.8 | 11.0 | 42.4 |
| 1978 | 6.1 | 16.4 | 9.6 | 39.9 |
| 1979 | 5.8 | 16.1 | 9.1 | 40.1 |
| 1980 | 7.1 | 17.8 | 11.5 | 42.2 |
| 1981 | 7.6 | 19.6 | 12.3 | 44.3 |
| 1982 | 9.7 | 23.2 | 14.9 | 47.9 |
| 1983 | 9.6 | 22.4 | 14.5 | 46.5 |
| 1984 | 7.5 | 18.9 | 11.5 | 43.3 |
| 1985 | 7.2 | 18.6 | 11.1 | 43.4 |
| 1986 | 7.0 | 18.3 | 10.7 | 43.3 |
| 1987 | 6.2 | 16.9 | 9.7 | 42.7 |
| 1988 | 5.5 | 15.3 | 8.7 | 40.4 |
| 1989 | 5.3 | 15.0 | 8.6 | 40.4 |
| 1990 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 8.8 | 43.6 |
| 1991 | 6.7 | 18.6 | 10.8 | 47.7 |
| 1992 | 7.4 | 20.0 | 11.3 | 48.0 |
| 1993 | 6.8 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 46.7 |
| 1994 | 6.1 | 17.6 | 9.7 | 46.0 |
| 1995 | 5.6 | 17.3 | 9.1 | 45.2 |
| 1996 | 5.4 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 46.0 |
| 1997 | 4.9 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 47.0 |
| 1998 | 4.5 | 14.6 | 7.9 | 45.3 |
| 1999 | 4.2 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 45.5 |
| 2000 | 4.0 | 13.1 | 7.1 | 46.5 |
| 2001 | 4.7 | 14.7 | 8.3 | 48.5 |
| 2002 | 5.8 | 16.5 | 9.7 | 52.3 |
| 2003 | 6.0 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 56.3 |
| 2004 | 5.5 | 17.0 | 9.4 | 56.1 |
| 2005 | 5.1 | 16.6 | 8.8 | 55.7 |
| 2006 | 4.6 | 15.4 | 8.2 | 55.1 |
| 2007 | 4.6 | 15.7 | 8.2 | 57.7 |

1 Percent of the labor force unemployed
2 Percent of the youth population ages 16-19 without a job
Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

White, Black and Hispanic teens are about equally likely to use drugs, but Black juveniles are twice as likely as their White peers to be arrested for drug offenses and more than five times as likely to be in secure residential placement for drug offenses.

## Drug Use and Drug-related Arrests and Incarceration Among Teens

Current Drug Use by Teens Ages 12-17: 2007


Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Table 1.20B, at <http://oas.samhsa.gov/ NSDUH/2k7NSDUH/tabs/Sect1 peTabs1to46.htm>.

Arrests of Juveniles for Drug Offenses: 2006


Note: Arrest rates for Hispanics not available.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, developed by the National Center for Juvenile Justice, "Juvenile Arrest Rates by Offense, Sex, and Race (1980-2006)," at [http://ojjdp.ncjrs.org/ojstatbb/crime/excel/JAR_2006.xls](http://ojjdp.ncjrs.org/ojstatbb/crime/excel/JAR_2006.xls).

Incarceration Rates of Juveniles for Drug Offenses: 2006


[^16]States spend on average 2.8 times as much per prisoner as per public school pupil. Nine states spend at least 4 times as much per prisoner as per pupil, but Utah has the worst ratio, spending almost eight times as much on prisoners as students.

## Spending on Prisoners vs. Spending on Public School Students: FY 2003

|  | Per prisoner cost | Per pupil cost | Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | \$ 9,320 | \$ 6,300 | 1.5 |
| Alaska | 36,240 | 9,870 | 3.7 |
| Arizona | 18,222 | 6,282 | 2.9 |
| Arkansas | 16,408 | 6,482 | 2.5 |
| California | 28,914 | 7,552 | 3.8 |
| Colorado | 23,108 | 7,384 | 3.1 |
| Connecticut | 27,383 | 11,057 | 2.5 |
| Delaware | 22,350 | 9,693 | 2.3 |
| District of Columbia | - | 11,847 | - |
| Florida | 20,236 | 6,439 | 3.1 |
| Georgia | 15,644 | 7,774 | 2.0 |
| Hawaii | 21,934 | 8,100 | 2.7 |
| Idaho | 21,763 | 6,081 | 3.6 |
| Illinois | 23,441 | 8,287 | 2.8 |
| Indiana | 25,512 | 8,057 | 3.2 |
| Iowa | 27,205 | 7,574 | 3.6 |
| Kansas | 24,496 | 7,454 | 3.3 |
| Kentucky | 21,096 | 6,661 | 3.2 |
| Louisiana | 9,980 | 6,922 | 1.4 |
| Maine | 37,687 | 9,344 | 4.0 |
| Maryland | 23,649 | 9,153 | 2.6 |
| Massachusetts | 52,637 | 10,460 | 5.0 |
| Michigan | 28,260 | 8,781 | 3.2 |
| Minnesota | 29,971 | 8,109 | 3.7 |
| Mississippi | 10,309 | 5,792 | 1.8 |
| Missouri | 17,921 | 7,495 | 2.4 |
| Montana | 17,009 | 7,496 | 2.3 |
| Nebraska | 19,035 | 8,074 | 2.4 |
| Nevada | 16,496 | 6,092 | 2.7 |
| New Hampshire | 27,948 | 8,579 | 3.3 |
| New Jersey | 32,606 | 12,568 | 2.6 |
| New Mexico | 33,557 | 7,125 | 4.7 |
| New York | 27,785 | 11,961 | 2.3 |
| North Carolina | 23,487 | 6,562 | 3.6 |
| North Dakota | 27,543 | 6,870 | 4.0 |
| Ohio | 26,538 | 8,632 | 3.1 |
| Oklahoma | 8,825 | 6,092 | 1.4 |
| Oregon | 25,441 | 7,491 | 3.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 30,451 | 8,997 | 3.4 |
| Rhode Island | 41,441 | 10,349 | 4.0 |
| South Carolina | 15,415 | 7,040 | 2.2 |
| South Dakota | 12,509 | 6,547 | 1.9 |
| Tennessee | 13,227 | 6,118 | 2.2 |
| Texas | 16,642 | 7,136 | 2.3 |
| Utah | 37,567 | 4,838 | 7.8 |
| Vermont | 42,625 | 10,454 | 4.1 |
| Virginia | 19,046 | 7,822 | 2.4 |
| Washington | 31,261 | 7,252 | 4.3 |
| West Virginia | 36,594 | 8,319 | 4.4 |
| Wisconsin | 26,846 | 9,004 | 3.0 |
| Wyoming | 38,967 | 8,985 | 4.3 |
| United States | 22,523 | 8,044 | 2.8 |

Sources: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest
of Education Statistics 2005 (July 2006), Table 166; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances: 2003, at <http://www.census.gov/govs/ www/state.html>, extracted May 2006; and U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Prison and Jail Inmates at Midyear 2003 (May 2004), NCJ 203947, Table 2. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Between 2004 and 2005, total firearm deaths of children and teens increased by 181, the first annual increase since 1994. Increases were recorded in 27 states. California had the largest number of firearm deaths of children and teens; Maine, Vermont, Hawaii and New Hampshire had the fewest.
Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: 2003-2005

|  | Total* |  |  | Homicide* |  |  | Suicide |  |  | Accident |  |  | Undetermined Intent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Alabama | 59 | 52 | 64 | 34 | 31 | 39 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Alaska | 26 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 64 | 76 | 102 | 38 | 43 | 62 | 21 | 25 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Arkansas | 27 | 16 | 46 | 11 | 8 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| California | 429 | 468 | 474 | 355 | 406 | 392 | 55 | 49 | 54 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Colorado | 32 | 48 | 44 | 20 | 23 | 19 | 10 | 24 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 28 | 40 | 26 | 28 | 39 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 109 | 111 | 148 | 81 | 76 | 96 | 23 | 30 | 46 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Georgia | 83 | 89 | 80 | 58 | 57 | 54 | 24 | 27 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 13 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 158 | 143 | 130 | 131 | 123 | 111 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 54 | 56 | 62 | 32 | 33 | 41 | 15 | 19 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Iowa | 12 | 16 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 26 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 34 | 40 | 36 | 9 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 88 | 88 | 110 | 57 | 54 | 67 | 22 | 25 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Maine | 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 80 | 71 | 75 | 67 | 61 | 64 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 22 | 32 | 27 | 17 | 26 | 26 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 79 | 104 | 92 | 49 | 57 | 65 | 25 | 34 | 23 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Minnesota | 40 | 39 | 42 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 24 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 38 | 43 | 30 | 23 | 23 | 12 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Missouri | 53 | 61 | 73 | 32 | 38 | 44 | 18 | 21 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Montana | 14 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 17 | 15 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 27 | 27 | 34 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 36 | 48 | 45 | 35 | 41 | 40 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 35 | 28 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 131 | 89 | 93 | 94 | 69 | 66 | 32 | 16 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 100 | 70 | 91 | 59 | 40 | 58 | 33 | 22 | 26 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 7 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Ohio | 75 | 80 | 118 | 49 | 46 | 78 | 21 | 28 | 28 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Okiahoma | 34 | 29 | 35 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 21 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Oregon | 15 | 21 | 17 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 130 | 132 | 138 | 81 | 87 | 99 | 41 | 39 | 32 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Rhode Island | 6 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 50 | 44 | 41 | 36 | 19 | 24 | 10 | 18 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 9 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 58 | 73 | 77 | 32 | 30 | 48 | 19 | 29 | 22 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Texas | 244 | 236 | 264 | 146 | 144 | 164 | 85 | 79 | 84 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Utah | 25 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 83 | 76 | 79 | 58 | 50 | 54 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Washington | 48 | 49 | 44 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 27 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| West Virginia | 14 | 12 | 19 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 63 | 43 | 56 | 31 | 14 | 33 | 26 | 27 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 11 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| United States 2 | 2,827 | 2,825 | 3,006 | 1,822 | 1,804 | 1,972 | 810 | 846 | 822 | 151 | 143 | 173 | 44 | 32 | 39 |

*Total firearm deaths and homicide firearm deaths exclude firearm deaths by legal (police or corrections) intervention.
Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, WISQARS, at [http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars/](http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars/), data accessed December 2005, January 2007, and February 2008. Calculations by Defense Fund.

These 10 states account for 1,669 firearm deaths or 55.5 percent of the total 3,006 deaths.
Largest Number of Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens:
Top 10 States in 2005

California 474
Texas 264
Florida 148
Pennsylvania 138
Illinois 130
Ohio 118
Louisiana 110
Arizona 102
New York 93
Michigan 92

In 2005, 3,006 children and teens were killed by firearms, the equivalent of 120 public school classrooms of 25 students each. More than half of these deaths were of White children and teens. Sixty-nine preschoolers were killed by firearms compared to 53 law enforcement officers killed in the line of duty.

Another 16,000 children and teens suffered non-fatal firearm injuries.
Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: A Portrait (2005)

|  | Under Age 1 | Ages 1-4 | Ages 5-9 | Ages 10-14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ages } \\ & \text { 15-19 } \end{aligned}$ | Total under age 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Races | 7 | 62 | 62 | 273 | 2,602 | 3,006 |
| Accident | 1 | 22 | 15 | 37 | 98 | 173 |
| Suicide | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 738 | 822 |
| Homicide | 6 | 37 | 44 | 143 | 1,742 | 1,972 |
| Undetermined intent | 0 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 24 | 39 |
| White | 4 | 33 | 31 | 178 | 1,378 | 1,624 |
| Accident | 0 | 10 | 6 | 31 | 67 | 114 |
| Suicide | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 628 | 703 |
| Homicide | 4 | 23 | 24 | 63 | 668 | 782 |
| Undetermined intent | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 15 | 25 |
| Black | 3 | 27 | 25 | 85 | 1,131 | 1,271 |
| Accident | 1 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 24 | 51 |
| Suicide | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 80 | 86 |
| Homicide | 2 | 13 | 16 | 73 | 1,019 | 1,123 |
| Undetermined intent | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 11 |
| American Indian, Alaska | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 43 | 51 |
| Accident | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Suicide | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 22 |
| Homicide | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 23 |
| Undetermined intent | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Asian, Pacific Islander | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 50 | 60 |
| Accident | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Suicide | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 |
| Homicide | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 36 | 44 |
| Undetermined intent | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Hispanic* | 2 | 7 | 8 | 39 | 558 | 614 |
| Accident | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 22 |
| Suicide | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 78 | 84 |
| Homicide | 1 | 6 | 7 | 31 | 457 | 502 |
| Undetermined intent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |

[^17]Between 1979 and 2005, more than 104,000 children and teens were killed by firearms in the United States. This is the equivalent of 4,177 classrooms of 25 students each.

Firearm Deaths of Children and Teens: 1979-2005

|  | Total | Homicide | Manner |  |  | Race/Hispanic Origin |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | American |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Black | White | Indian, Alaska Native ${ }^{1}$ | Asian, Pacific Islander ${ }^{1}$ | Hispanic ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Suicide | Accident | Unknown |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1979 | 3,710 | 1,651 | 1,220 | 726 | 113 | 929 | 2,700 | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 3,749 | 1,743 | 1,214 | 689 | 103 | 944 | 2,739 | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 3,589 | 1,660 | 1,213 | 604 | 112 | 944 | 2,569 | 49 | 27 |  |
| 1982 | 3,332 | 1,498 | 1,207 | 550 | 77 | 811 | 2,450 | 55 | 23 | - |
| 1983 | 2,962 | 1,238 | 1,150 | 504 | 70 | 739 | 2,155 | 42 | 25 | - |
| 1984 | 3,030 | 1,289 | 1,114 | 552 | 75 | 716 | 2,238 | 44 | 32 | - |
| 1985 | 3,169 | 1,322 | 1,256 | 519 | 72 | 850 | 2,241 | 42 | 36 | - |
| 1986 | 3,349 | 1,513 | 1,293 | 472 | 71 | 938 | 2,337 | 43 | 31 | - |
| 1987 | 3,400 | 1,573 | 1,281 | 467 | 79 | 1,117 | 2,199 | 28 | 54 | - |
| 1988 | 3,974 | 1,953 | 1,387 | 543 | 91 | 1,458 | 2,405 | 76 | 53 | - |
| 1989 | 4,384 | 2,367 | 1,380 | 567 | 70 | 1,694 | 2,563 | 50 | 76 | - |
| 1990 | 4,935 | 2,852 | 1,476 | 541 | 66 | 2,047 | 2,753 | 47 | 87 | 748 |
| 1991 | 5,329 | 3,247 | 1,436 | 551 | 95 | 2,297 | 2,878 | 60 | 91 | 883 |
| 1992 | 5,353 | 3,336 | 1,426 | 501 | 90 | 2,359 | 2,834 | 55 | 105 | 924 |
| 1993 | 5,715 | 3,625 | 1,460 | 526 | 104 | 2,600 | 2,925 | 51 | 139 | 977 |
| 1994 | 5,793 | 3,579 | 1,565 | 512 | 137 | 2,559 | 3,024 | 75 | 135 | 993 |
| 1995 | 5,254 | 3,249 | 1,450 | 440 | 115 | 2,153 | 2,898 | 73 | 130 | 1,005 |
| 1996 | 4,613 | 2,836 | 1,309 | 376 | 92 | 1,976 | 2,475 | 64 | 98 | 817 |
| 1997 | 4,205 | 2,562 | 1,262 | 306 | 75 | 1,687 | 2,357 | 59 | 102 | 748 |
| 1998 | 3,761 | 2,184 | 1,241 | 262 | 74 | 1,416 | 2,197 | 60 | 88 | 661 |
| 1999 | 3,365 | 1,990 | 1,078 | 214 | 83 | 1,301 | 1,934 | 57 | 73 | 605 |
| 2000 | 3,012 | 1,776 | 1,007 | 193 | 36 | 1,149 | 1,762 | 44 | 57 | 568 |
| 2001 | 2,911 | 1,771 | 928 | 182 | 30 | 1,128 | 1,695 | 49 | 39 | 518 |
| 2002 | 2,867 | 1,830 | 828 | 167 | 42 | 1,112 | 1,639 | 52 | 64 | 581 |
| 2003 | 2,827 | 1,822 | 810 | 151 | 44 | 1,172 | 1,554 | 50 | 51 | 553 |
| 2004 | 2,825 | 1,804 | 846 | 143 | 32 | 1,149 | 1,568 | 57 | 51 | 574 |
| 2005 | 3,006 | 1,972 | 822 | 173 | 39 | 1,271 | 1,624 | 51 | 60 | 614 |
| Total | 104,419 | 58,242 | 32,659 | 11,431 | 2,087 | 38,516 | 62,713 | 1,333 | 1,727 | 11,769 |

1 Data for American Indian/Alaska Native and Asian/Pacific Islander not available for 1979-1980.
2 Persons of Hispanic origin can be of any race. Hispanic data not available prior to 1990. For 1990 to 1996, a small number of states with small Hispanic populations did not include Hispanic identifiers in their reporting to the federal government.
Sources: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, CDC WONDER, at http://wonder.cdc.gov/mortSQL.htmI, accessed December 2004; and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Control and Prevention, WISQARS, at http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars/, accessed December 2004, January 2006, December 2006 and January 2008.
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

About two-thirds of public school $4^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read at grade level; 6 out of 10 cannot do math at grade level. More than 80 percent of Black and Hispanic $4^{\text {th }}$ graders in public school cannot read at grade level, compared with 58 percent of their White peers. Eighty-five percent of Black $4^{\text {th }}$ graders in public school cannot do math at grade level, compared to 78 percent of Hispanic children and about half of White children.

## Reading and Math Achievement of $4^{\text {th }}$ Graders <br> Percent of Fourth-grade Public School Students Performing Below Grade Level: 2007

|  | Reading |  |  |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Asian, Pacific Islander | American Indian, Alaska Native | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Asian, Pacific Islander | American Indian, Alaska Native |
| Alabama | 71\% | 61\% | 87\% | 83\% | - | - | 74\% | 64\% | 90\% | 83\% | - | - |
| Alaska | 71 | 60 | 80 | 83 | 72\% | 90\% | 62 | 50 | 78 | 74 | 63\% | 84\% |
| Arizona | 76 | 64 | 80 | 87 | 54 | 91 | 69 | 52 | 84 | 85 | 41 | 85 |
| Arkansas | 71 | 64 | 91 | 84 | - | - | 63 | 54 | 88 | 78 | 59 | - |
| California | 77 | 60 | 87 | 89 | 58 | - | 70 | 48 | 85 | 85 | 44 | - |
| Colorado | 64 | 53 | 82 | 85 | 53 | - | 59 | 46 | 80 | 81 | 47 | - |
| Connecticut | 59 | 48 | 85 | 84 | 41 | - | 55 | 43 | 85 | 82 | 36 | - |
| Delaware | 66 | 56 | 82 | 76 | 38 | - | 60 | 47 | 80 | 75 | 30 | - |
| District of Columbia | 86 | 26 | 91 | 85 | - | - | 86 | 27 | 92 | 81 | - | - |
| Florida | 66 | 56 | 84 | 72 | 43 | - | 60 | 46 | 85 | 67 | 41 | - |
| Georgia | 72 | 60 | 86 | 79 | 51 | - | 68 | 54 | 87 | 80 | 37 | - |
| Hawaii | 74 | 60 | 77 | 79 | 78 | - | 67 | 54 | 76 | 81 | 69 | - |
| Idaho | 65 | 61 | - | 85 | - | 80 | 60 | 55 | - | 82 | - | 87 |
| Illinois | 68 | 58 | 86 | 82 | 46 | - | 64 | 50 | 91 | 81 | 38 |  |
| Indiana | 67 | 63 | 88 | 83 | - | - | 54 | 48 | 86 | 74 | - | - |
| Iowa | 64 | 62 | 84 | 82 | 51 | - | 57 | 54 | 83 | 75 | - | - |
| Kansas | 64 | 59 | 82 | 81 | 58 | - | 49 | 42 | 79 | 71 | 33 | - |
| Kentucky | 67 | 64 | 86 | - | - | - | 69 | 66 | 88 | 85 | - | - |
| Louisiana | 80 | 69 | 91 | 74 | - | - | 76 | 63 | 89 | 69 | - | - |
| Maine | 64 | 64 | - | - | - | - | 58 | 57 | 83 | - | - | - |
| Maryland | 64 | 51 | 83 | 79 | 43 | - | 60 | 45 | 83 | 72 | 32 | - |
| Massachusetts | 51 | 44 | 81 | 82 | 42 | - | 42 | 35 | 74 | 77 | 34 | - |
| Michigan | 68 | 61 | 88 | 81 | 56 | - | 63 | 56 | 88 | 74 | 31 | - |
| Minnesota | 63 | 58 | 88 | 84 | 71 | 80 | 49 | 42 | 84 | 78 | 57 | 72 |
| Mississippi | 81 | 69 | 92 | - | - | - | 79 | 66 | 91 | - | - | - |
| Missouri | 68 | 63 | 88 | 78 | - | - | 62 | 55 | 88 | 74 | - | - |
| Montana | 61 | 58 | - | 70 | - | 83 | 56 | 51 | - | 60 | - | 84 |
| Nebraska | 65 | 60 | 90 | 84 | - | - | 62 | 55 | 91 | 85 | - | - |
| Nevada | 76 | 65 | 84 | 86 | 70 | - | 70 | 57 | 84 | 82 | 57 | - |
| New Hampshire | 59 | 58 | 75 | 80 | 57 | - | 48 | 47 | 75 | 73 | 36 | - |
| New Jersey | 57 | 48 | 78 | 77 | 40 | - | 48 | 37 | 75 | 71 | 22 | - |
| New Mexico | 76 | 60 | 85 | 84 | - | 87 | 76 | 57 | 82 | 84 | - | 83 |
| New York | 64 | 53 | 83 | 82 | 50 | - | 57 | 44 | 82 | 75 | 31 | - |
| North Carolina | 71 | 61 | 88 | 82 | 59 | 83 | 59 | 44 | 85 | 72 | 40 | 76 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 62 | - | - | - | 85 | 54 | 51 | - | - | - | 83 |
| Ohio | 64 | 58 | 86 | 79 | - | - | 54 | 47 | 82 | 75 | - | - |
| Oklahoma | 73 | 69 | 89 | 85 | 64 | 75 | 67 | 61 | 90 | 78 | 52 | 71 |
| Oregon | 72 | 66 | 90 | 90 | 68 | 79 | 65 | 60 | 84 | 88 | 47 | 82 |
| Pennsylvania | 60 | 53 | 87 | 85 | 59 | - | 53 | 47 | 82 | 72 | 34 | - |
| Rhode Island | 69 | 61 | 90 | 88 | 70 | - | 66 | 59 | 84 | 85 | 59 | - |
| South Carolina | 74 | 65 | 88 | 83 | - | - | 64 | 50 | 86 | 79 | - | - |
| South Dakota | 66 | 63 | - | 85 | - | 88 | 59 | 54 | 85 | 79 | - | 87 |
| Tennessee | 73 | 66 | 92 | 80 | - | - | 71 | 64 | 91 | 85 | - | - |
| Texas | 70 | 56 | 83 | 79 | 52 | - | 60 | 41 | 79 | 70 | 30 | - |
| Utah | 66 | 62 | - | 85 | 74 | - | 61 | 55 | - | 84 | 56 | - |
| Vermont | 59 | 59 | - | - | - | - | 51 | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | 62 | 54 | 81 | 74 | 52 | - | 58 | 47 | 82 | 72 | 40 | - |
| Washington | 64 | 59 | 79 | 82 | 53 | 82 | 56 | 49 | 83 | 81 | 46 | 74 |
| West Virginia | 72 | 72 | 87 | - | - | - | 67 | 67 | 81 | - | - | - |
| Wisconsin | 64 | 59 | 89 | 83 | 67 | - | 53 | 46 | 90 | 73 | 50 | - |
| Wyoming | 64 | 61 | - | 79 | - | 82 | 56 | 52 | - | 77 | - | 79 |
| United States | 68 | 58 | 86 | 83 | 55 | 80 | 61 | 49 | 85 | 78 | 41 | 74 |

- Data not reported; number of students too small to calculate a reliable rate.

Sources: U.S. Department of Education, National Assessment of Education Progress, The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2007 (2007), Tables A-8 and A-9; and U.S. Department of Education, National Assessment of Education Progress, The Nation's Report Card: Mathematics 2007 (2007), Tables A-8 and A-9. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Seven out of 10 public school $8^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read or do math at grade level. More than 4 out of 5 Black, Hispanic, and American Indian/Alaska Native $8^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read or do math at grade level, compared to 3 out of 5 of their White peers. Three out of 5 Asian/Pacific Islander $8^{\text {th }}$ graders cannot read at grade level; 1 in 2 cannot do math at grade level.

# Reading and Math Achievement of $8^{\text {th }}$ Graders Percent of Eighth-grade Public School Students Performing Below Grade Level: 2007 

|  | Reading |  |  |  |  |  | Math |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Asian, Pacific Islander | American <br> Indian, <br> Alaska <br> Native | Total | White | Black | Hispanic | Asian, Pacific Islander | American Indian, Alaska Native |
| Alabama | 79\% | 71\% | 91\% | 80\% | - | - | 82\% | 73\% | 96\% | 97\% | - | - |
| Alaska | 73 | 64 | 83 | 76 | 73\% | 90\% | 68 | 56 | 85 | 77 | 67\% | 88\% |
| Arizona | 76 | 63 | 81 | 89 | 52 | 91 | 74 | 60 | 85 | 88 | 48 | 88 |
| Arkansas | 75 | 68 | 92 | 85 | - | 76 | 69 | 91 | 92 | - | - |  |
| California | 79 | 66 | 90 | 89 | 65 | 78 | 76 | 61 | 90 | 90 | 54 | 83 |
| Colorado | 65 | 57 | 82 | 83 | 64 | - | 63 | 52 | 79 | 87 | 52 | - |
| Connecticut | 63 | 54 | 88 | 86 | 55 | - | 65 | 56 | 93 | 90 | 39 | - |
| Delaware | 69 | 59 | 86 | 79 | 53 | - | 69 | 57 | 90 | 83 | 35 | - |
| District of Columbia | 88 | - | 91 | 81 | - | - | 92 | - | 94 | 91 | - | - |
| Florida | 72 | 64 | 87 | 77 | 54 | - | 73 | 63 | 89 | 79 | 52 | - |
| Georgia | 74 | 62 | 87 | 83 | - | - | 75 | 63 | 89 | 84 | - | - |
| Hawaii | 80 | 69 | 79 | 79 | 82 | - | 79 | 72 | - | 85 | 80 | - |
| Idaho | 68 | 66 | - | 86 | - | - | 66 | 62 | - | 84 | - | - |
| Illinois | 70 | 62 | 90 | 84 | 54 | - | 69 | 59 | 93 | 87 | 45 | - |
| Indiana | 69 | 65 | 90 | 79 | - | - | 65 | 60 | 91 | 80 | - | - |
| Iowa | 64 | 62 | 83 | 84 | - | - | 65 | 62 | 89 | 87 | - | - |
| Kansas | 65 | 60 | 88 | 83 | - | - | 60 | 54 | 84 | 84 | 48 | - |
| Kentucky | 72 | 70 | 86 | - | - | - | 73 | 71 | 89 | - | - | - |
| Louisiana | 81 | 71 | 92 | - | - | - | 81 | 72 | 93 | - | - | - |
| Maine | 63 | 62 | - | - | - | - | 66 | 65 | - | - | - | - |
| Maryland | 67 | 55 | 86 | 76 | 38 | - | 63 | 47 | 87 | 79 | 34 | - |
| Massachusetts | 57 | 51 | 83 | 85 | 46 | - | 49 | 42 | 87 | 81 | 26 | - |
| Michigan | 72 | 66 | 93 | 86 | - | - | 71 | 65 | 95 | 89 | - | - |
| Minnesota | 63 | 59 | 87 | 81 | 73 | 87 | 57 | 52 | 86 | 82 | 66 | 81 |
| Mississippi | 83 | 71 | 93 | - | - | - | 86 | 76 | 96 | - | - | - |
| Missouri | 69 | 63 | 90 | 88 | - | - | 70 | 64 | 94 | 83 | - | - |
| Montana | 61 | 58 | - | - | 79 | 62 | 59 | - |  | - | 85 |  |
| Nebraska | 65 | 61 | 88 | 79 | - | - | 65 | 59 | 95 | 89 | - | - |
| Nevada | 78 | 70 | 84 | 89 | 74 | - | 77 | 68 | 88 | 89 | 64 | - |
| New Hampshire | 63 | 63 | 80 | - | - | 62 | 61 | - | 86 | - | - |  |
| New Jersey | 61 | 52 | 83 | 78 | 43 | - | 60 | 49 | 86 | 80 | 31 | - |
| New Mexico | 83 | 71 | 87 | 88 | - | 92 | 83 | 67 | 88 | 90 | - | 93 |
| New York | 68 | 57 | 86 | 84 | 63 | - | 70 | 61 | 90 | 85 | 47 | - |
| North Carolina | 72 | 61 | 90 | 84 | 66 | 85 | 66 | 54 | 86 | 77 | 50 | 83 |
| North Dakota | 68 | 66 | - | - | - | 87 | 59 | 56 | - | - | - | 86 |
| Ohio | 64 | 58 | 88 | 69 | - | - | 65 | 58 | 91 | 75 | - | - |
| Oklahoma | 74 | 69 | 87 | 91 | - | 77 | 79 | 75 | 91 | 92 | - | 83 |
| Oregon | 66 | 63 | 79 | 86 | 56 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 72 | 86 | 47 | 84 |
| Pennsylvania | 64 | 59 | 86 | 86 | 42 | - | 62 | 56 | 87 | 83 | 34 | - |
| Rhode Island | 73 | 65 | 90 | 94 | 73 | - | 72 | 65 | 91 | 93 | 69 | - |
| South Carolina | 75 | 65 | 91 | 85 | - | - | 68 | 56 | 85 | 77 | - | - |
| South Dakota | 63 | 61 | - | - | - | 80 | 61 | 57 | - | 82 | - | 86 |
| Tennessee | 74 | 68 | 92 | 82 | - | - | 77 | 70 | 93 | 87 | - | - |
| Texas | 72 | 57 | 86 | 84 | 48 | - | 65 | 47 | 84 | 77 | 33 | - |
| Utah | 70 | 67 | - | 88 | 70 | - | 68 | 64 | - | 88 | 68 | - |
| Vermont | 58 | 58 | - | - | - | - | 59 | 58 | - | - | - | - |
| Virginia | 66 | 60 | 84 | 75 | 46 | - | 63 | 53 | 85 | 76 | 47 | - |
| Washington | 66 | 61 | 84 | 84 | 63 | 78 | 64 | 58 | 84 | 87 | 59 | 82 |
| West Virginia | 77 | 77 | 89 | - | - | - | 81 | 81 | 96 | - | - | - |
| Wisconsin | 67 | 62 | 92 | 83 | 73 | 63 | 58 | 94 | 82 | 60 | - |  |
| Wyoming | 67 | 64 | - | 87 | - | 77 | 64 | 61 | - | 78 | - | - |
| United States | 71 | 62 | 88 | 86 | 60 | 81 | 69 | 59 | 89 | 85 | 51 | 83 |

Sources: U.S. Department of Education, National Assessment of Education Progress, The Nation's Report Card: Reading 2007 (2007), Tables A-15 and A-16; and U.S. Department of Education, National Assessment of Education Progress, The Nation's Report Card: Mathematics 2007 (2007), Tables A-15 and A-16. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Although 3 out of 4 9th graders graduate from high school in four years with a regular diploma, there is great variation among the states, from a low of 5 out of 9 in Nevada to a high of 7 out of 8 in Wisconsin. Expenditures per public school pupil also vary, from $\$ 5,216$ in Utah to $\$ 14,117$ in New Jersey.

## Public School Education: Various Indicators

|  | Pupil/ teacher ratio Fall 2005 | Averaged freshman graduation rate 2005-2006 | Expenditures per pupil 2004-2005 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Rank |
| Alabama | 12.8 | 66.2\% | \$ 7,073 | 43 |
| Alaska | 16.8 | 66.5 | 10,847 | 9 |
| Arizona | 21.3 | 70.5 | 6,184 | 50 |
| Arkansas | 14.4 | 80.4 | 7,659 | 37 |
| California | 20.8 | 69.9 | 7,905 | 30 |
| Colorado | 17.0 | 75.5 | 7,826 | 34 |
| Connecticut | 14.5 | 80.9 | 12,263 | 4 |
| Delaware | 15.1 | 76.3 | 10,911 | 8 |
| District of Columbia | 14.0 | n/a | 13,348 | 3 |
| Florida | 16.8 | 63.6 | 7,215 | 41 |
| Georgia | 14.7 | 62.4 | 8,065 | 27 |
| Hawaii | 16.3 | 75.5 | 8,997 | 19 |
| Idaho | 18.0 | 80.5 | 6,319 | 49 |
| Illinois | 15.8 | 79.7 | 8,896 | 21 |
| Indiana | 17.1 | 73.4 | 8,919 | 20 |
| Iowa | 13.7 | 86.9 | 7,962 | 28 |
| Kansas | 13.9 | 78.4 | 7,926 | 29 |
| Kentucky | 16.0 | 77.6 | 7,132 | 42 |
| Louisiana | 16.6 | 59.5 | 7,669 | 36 |
| Maine | 11.7 | 76.6 | 10,342 | 10 |
| Maryland | 15.2 | 79.9 | 10,031 | 13 |
| Massachusetts | 13.2 | 79.5 | 11,642 | 7 |
| Michigan | 17.4 | 73.6 | 9,340 | 16 |
| Minnesota | 16.4 | 86.2 | 8,718 | 24 |
| Mississippi | 15.7 | 63.5 | 6,548 | 48 |
| Missouri | 13.7 | 81.0 | 7,858 | 31 |
| Montana | 14.0 | 81.9 | 8,133 | 25 |
| Nebraska | 13.4 | 87.0 | 8,794 | 23 |
| Nevada | 19.0 | 55.8 | 6,804 | 46 |
| New Hampshire | 13.2 | 81.1 | 9,771 | 14 |
| New Jersey | 12.4 | 84.8 | 14,117 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 14.8 | 67.3 | 7,834 | 32 |
| New York | 12.9 | 67.4 | 13,703 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 14.8 | 71.8 | 6,904 | 44 |
| North Dakota | 12.3 | 82.2 | 7,829 | 33 |
| Ohio | 15.6 | 79.4 | 9,330 | 17 |
| Oklahoma | 15.2 | 77.8 | 6,610 | 47 |
| Oregon | 19.5 | 73.4 | 8,071 | 26 |
| Pennsylvania | 15.0 | n/a | 10,235 | 11 |
| Rhode Island | 10.7 | 77.8 | 11,667 | 6 |
| South Carolina | 14.6 | n/a | 7,549 | 38 |
| South Dakota | 13.4 | 84.5 | 7,464 | 39 |
| Tennessee | 16.0 | 71.8 | 6,850 | 45 |
| Texas | 15.0 | 72.5 | 7,246 | 40 |
| Utah | 22.1 | 77.6 | 5,216 | 51 |
| Vermont | 10.9 | 82.4 | 11,972 | 5 |
| Virginia | 12.6 | 74.5 | 8,886 | 22 |
| Washington | 19.3 | 72.9 | 7,717 | 35 |
| West Virginia | 14.1 | 76.9 | 9,024 | 18 |
| Wisconsin | 14.6 | 87.5 | 9,755 | 15 |
| Wyoming | 12.6 | 76.1 | 10,190 | 12 |
| United States | 15.7 | 73.4 |  |  |

n/a - Data not reported.

[^18]Black, Hispanic and American Indian students are more likely than Asian or White students to be suspended. Black students are more than three times as likely as White or Asian/Pacific Islander students and more than twice as likely as Hispanic students to be suspended. Policies focused not on achievement but on "zero tolerance" often succeed only in encouraging suspended students to drop out, in effect pushing many into criminal activity and the pipeline to prison.

## School Discipline: 2006 <br> Number of Suspensions per 100 Public School Students

|  | Total, all races | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black | White |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 10.113 | 4.835 | 3.188 | 4.289 | 18.272 | 5.801 |
| Alaska | 5.895 | 8.209 | 4.609 | 5.944 | 10.014 | 4.564 |
| Arizona | 5.892 | 9.973 | 2.609 | 6.359 | 11.805 | 4.462 |
| Arkansas | 7.313 | 4.684 | 3.492 | 4.879 | 15.892 | 5.011 |
| California | 7.507 | 12.238 | 3.268 | 7.876 | 17.093 | 5.962 |
| Colorado | 6.031 | 8.652 | 3.242 | 8.138 | 13.153 | 4.544 |
| Connecticut | 6.838 | 5.218 | 2.386 | 11.407 | 17.182 | 4.019 |
| Delaware | 10.938 | - | 3.312 | 9.216 | 20.058 | 6.384 |
| District of Columbia | 0.360 | - | - | - | 0.400 | - |
| Florida | 10.459 | 7.170 | 2.871 | 7.702 | 19.334 | 7.863 |
| Georgia | 8.831 | 3.742 | 2.110 | 5.424 | 15.007 | 4.798 |
| Hawaii | 5.473 | 5.996 | 5.528 | 5.655 | 7.008 | 4.879 |
| Idaho | 3.585 | 8.607 | 1.649 | 5.105 | 3.486 | 3.278 |
| Illinois | 6.439 | 2.906 | 1.664 | 5.971 | 14.478 | 3.758 |
| Indiana | 7.377 | 6.063 | 1.791 | 7.383 | 17.266 | 5.957 |
| Iowa | 2.963 | 5.181 | 1.605 | 3.190 | 11.432 | 2.432 |
| Kansas | 5.091 | 5.807 | 2.921 | 6.559 | 14.614 | 3.824 |
| Kentucky | 6.565 | 3.791 | 1.514 | 3.982 | 13.324 | 5.809 |
| Louisiana | 10.349 | 6.791 | 2.618 | 4.716 | 14.643 | 7.063 |
| Maine | 4.565 | 6.365 | 2.935 | 5.732 | 8.956 | 4.453 |
| Maryland | 7.087 | 8.543 | 2.156 | 12.907 | 8.176 | 5.760 |
| Massachusetts | 5.563 | 4.976 | 2.520 | 11.952 | 10.277 | 4.230 |
| Michigan | 8.205 | 6.754 | 2.202 | 7.422 | 17.782 | 6.091 |
| Minnesota | 3.731 | 10.016 | 2.463 | 5.350 | 14.432 | 2.427 |
| Mississippi | 10.216 | 12.689 | 3.000 | 4.259 | 14.757 | 5.548 |
| Missouri | 7.286 | 6.999 | 2.888 | 5.366 | 20.153 | 4.573 |
| Montana | 4.475 | 9.597 | 2.333 | 3.501 | 4.919 | 3.737 |
| Nebraska | 3.702 | 6.712 | 1.913 | 5.047 | 12.584 | 2.564 |
| Nevada | 7.400 | 6.612 | 3.859 | 8.482 | 15.476 | 5.139 |
| New Hampshire | 5.567 | - | 2.235 | 12.104 | 8.733 | 5.365 |
| New Jersey | 5.670 | 3.654 | 1.433 | 6.897 | 12.371 | 3.668 |
| New Mexico | 5.265 | 8.282 | 2.526 | 5.388 | 6.988 | 3.951 |
| New York | 3.799 | 4.473 | 0.690 | 2.790 | 7.285 | 3.350 |
| North Carolina | 10.763 | 14.883 | 2.661 | 7.206 | 20.027 | 6.480 |
| North Dakota | 2.173 | 8.047 | - | 3.139 | 5.003 | 1.478 |
| Ohio | 6.246 | 3.724 | 2.055 | 5.970 | 14.602 | 4.558 |
| Oklahoma | 4.887 | 3.992 | 1.778 | 5.309 | 12.056 | 3.910 |
| Oregon | 4.942 | 7.169 | 2.091 | 5.479 | 8.807 | 4.780 |
| Pennsylvania | 6.786 | 3.425 | 2.669 | 8.694 | 18.903 | 4.165 |
| Rhode Island | 8.380 | 11.771 | 7.162 | 12.576 | 14.617 | 6.664 |
| South Carolina | 11.882 | 9.571 | 2.873 | 6.500 | 19.220 | 6.892 |
| South Dakota | 2.686 | 6.841 | 2.988 | 4.310 | 7.122 | 1.934 |
| Tennessee | 7.240 | 3.415 | 2.694 | 5.351 | 12.847 | 5.538 |
| Texas | 5.563 | 3.053 | 1.625 | 5.730 | 12.674 | 2.887 |
| Utah | 3.197 | 6.859 | 4.210 | 6.662 | 7.759 | 2.432 |
| Vermont | 3.994 | - | - | 4.121 | 5.838 | 3.989 |
| Virginia | 7.233 | 4.039 | 2.065 | 5.598 | 13.939 | 4.723 |
| Washington | 5.947 | 11.305 | 3.689 | 7.158 | 11.979 | 5.255 |
| West Virginia | 10.206 | 8.201 | 2.369 | 11.208 | 21.493 | 9.683 |
| Wisconsin | 4.970 | 13.506 | 2.119 | 7.528 | 19.721 | 2.714 |
| Wyoming | 2.850 | 6.416 | - | 3.102 | 3.168 | 2.721 |
| United States | 6.864 | 7.931 | 2.712 | 6.777 | 14.982 | 4.760 |

- Number too small to calculate a stable rate.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, 2006 Civil Rights Data Collection, projections.
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

More than 17.4 million children receive compensatory education under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. More than 6.6 million students ages 3 to 21 receive educational services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. About 1.1 million children receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

## Children and Youths in Federal Education and Disability Programs

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Title I } \\ 2003-2004 \end{gathered}$ | Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Fall 2006 |  |  |  | Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Child Recipients December 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ages 3-5 | Ages 6-17 | Ages 18-21 | Total 3-21 |  |
| Alabama | 321,823 | 7,111 | 72,475 | 5,186 | 84,772 | 29,090 |
| Alaska | 24,908 | 1,954 | 14,703 | 878 | 17,535 | 1,165 |
| Arizona | 403,842 | 14,097 | 111,197 | 5,842 | 131,136 | 18,449 |
| Arkansas | 173,293 | 11,795 | 51,249 | 2,921 | 65,965 | 21,145 |
| California | 3,254,327 | 68,002 | 572,039 | 30,863 | 670,904 | 102,144 |
| Colorado | 144,579 | 10,802 | 67,886 | 4,389 | 83,077 | 7,495 |
| Connecticut | 105,477 | 7,660 | 57,929 | 3,398 | 68,987 | 7,099 |
| Delaware | 37,990 | 2,264 | 16,240 | 931 | 19,435 | 3,441 |
| District of Columbia | 70,805 | 567 | 9,383 | 913 | 10,863 | 4,490 |
| Florida | 1,033,041 | 32,819 | 338,254 | 20,019 | 391,092 | 82,435 |
| Georgia | 639,088 | 18,454 | 163,747 | 7,223 | 189,424 | 36,259 |
| Hawaii | 110,474 | 2,477 | 17,320 | 644 | 20,441 | 1,606 |
| Idaho | 44,845 | 3,976 | 22,897 | 1,116 | 27,989 | 4,444 |
| Illinois | 673,508 | 36,957 | 269,319 | 15,392 | 321,668 | 44,997 |
| Indiana | 126,868 | 19,530 | 150,171 | 9,375 | 179,076 | 22,781 |
| Iowa | 66,219 | 5,872 | 59,856 | 3,476 | 69,204 | 7,502 |
| Kansas | 101,481 | 9,608 | 53,178 | 2,926 | 65,712 | 7,685 |
| Kentucky | 340,639 | 20,591 | 84,793 | 3,803 | 109,187 | 29,096 |
| Louisiana | 390,981 | 10,151 | 73,579 | 4,423 | 88,153 | 31,491 |
| Maine | 25,953 | 3,889 | 29,045 | 1,491 | 34,425 | 3,707 |
| Maryland | 157,048 | 11,752 | 88,166 | 4,667 | 104,585 | 15,816 |
| Massachusetts | 274,244 | 15,920 | 142,986 | 7,841 | 166,747 | 20,247 |
| Michigan | 610,029 | 24,097 | 199,899 | 12,580 | 236,576 | 39,043 |
| Minnesota | 141,628 | 14,286 | 97,960 | 7,086 | 119,332 | 12,027 |
| Mississippi | 317,805 | 8,422 | 54,043 | 3,252 | 65,717 | 22,987 |
| Missouri | 200,139 | 15,629 | 115,243 | 7,420 | 138,292 | 20,992 |
| Montana | 47,606 | 1,971 | 15,400 | 787 | 18,158 | 2,238 |
| Nebraska | 55,606 | 5,179 | 38,342 | 2,166 | 45,687 | 3,715 |
| Nevada | 67,558 | 5,715 | 40,818 | 1,799 | 48,332 | 6,570 |
| New Hampshire | 19,631 | 2,523 | 27,055 | 2,696 | 32,274 | 2,089 |
| New Jersey | 304,024 | 19,580 | 218,547 | 11,972 | 250,099 | 23,239 |
| New Mexico | 142,218 | 6,337 | 37,540 | 2,507 | 46,384 | 8,117 |
| New York | 820,602 | 63,040 | 366,760 | 23,915 | 453,715 | 75,387 |
| North Carolina | 414,782 | 19,914 | 162,729 | 9,025 | 191,668 | 39,919 |
| North Dakota | 19,894 | 1,560 | 11,399 | 657 | 13,616 | 1,040 |
| Ohio | 503,615 | 23,137 | 228,859 | 17,746 | 269,742 | 44,872 |
| Oklahoma | 288,023 | 7,617 | 83,143 | 4,563 | 95,323 | 15,381 |
| Oregon | 139,168 | 8,572 | 65,846 | 3,846 | 78,264 | 8,606 |
| Pennsylvania | 450,832 | 28,145 | 249,280 | 16,440 | 293,865 | 64,360 |
| Rhode Island | 33,992 | 2,967 | 24,652 | 1,414 | 29,033 | 4,224 |
| South Carolina | 273,558 | 10,472 | 87,714 | 5,545 | 103,731 | 19,139 |
| South Dakota | 28,295 | 2,683 | 14,484 | 804 | 17,971 | 2,144 |
| Tennessee | 337,325 | 12,264 | 102,581 | 6,080 | 120,925 | 23,665 |
| Texas | 2,869,777 | 37,528 | 411,227 | 23,994 | 472,749 | 105,084 |
| Utah | 78,837 | 8,023 | 52,622 | 2,421 | 63,066 | 4,625 |
| Vermont | 31,163 | - | - | - | - | 1,732 |
| Virginia | 181,011 | 16,845 | 142,344 | 9,307 | 168,496 | 23,272 |
| Washington | 255,733 | 13,529 | 104,165 | 6,004 | 123,698 | 15,716 |
| West Virginia | 90,568 | 5,849 | 39,622 | 2,384 | 47,855 | 9,196 |
| Wisconsin | 180,113 | 14,867 | 105,773 | 5,856 | 126,496 | 17,958 |
| Wyoming | 2,758 | 2,842 | 10,785 | 627 | 14,254 | 845 |
| United States | 17,427,723 | 699,841 | 5,575,244 | 330,610 | 6,605,695 | 1,120,766 |

Sources: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, State ESEA Title I Participation Information for 2003-04 (2007), Table 4; U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs, Children and Students Served under IDEA, Part B, by age group and state: Fall 2007, at [https://www.ideadata.org/TABLES31ST/AR_1-1.xls](https://www.ideadata.org/TABLES31ST/AR_1-1.xls); and Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics, SSI Annual Statistical Report, 2007 (September 2008), Table 16. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Black and American Indian students are more likely than those in other racial groups to be enrolled in classes for students with mental retardation. Black children are more than twice as likely as White or Hispanic children to be in these classes, and more than three times as likely as Asian/Pacific Islander children to be in these classes.

## Enrollment in Classes for Students with Mental Retardation*: 2006 Percent Enrolled

|  | Total, all races | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black | White |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 1.051\% | 0.649\% | - | 0.378\% | 1.530\% | 0.822\% |
| Alaska | 0.433 | 0.741 | - | - | - | 0.324 |
| Arizona | 0.867 | 1.252 | 0.511\% | 0.961 | 1.447 | 0.688 |
| Arkansas | 1.777 | 1.064 | 0.518 | 1.046 | 3.399 | 1.387 |
| California | 0.748 | 0.864 | 0.842 | 0.734 | 1.135 | 0.629 |
| Colorado | 0.440 | 0.613 | 0.229 | 0.563 | 0.888 | 0.352 |
| Connecticut | 0.445 | - | 0.240 | 0.497 | 0.703 | 0.394 |
| Delaware | 1.764 | - | - | 1.390 | 2.953 | 1.205 |
| District of Columbia | 0.597 | - | - | - | 0.664 | - |
| Florida | 1.241 | 0.944 | 0.602 | 0.895 | 2.358 | 0.897 |
| Georgia | 1.437 | - | 0.502 | 0.863 | 2.201 | 0.973 |
| Hawaii | 0.841 | - | 0.919 | 0.732 | - | 0.516 |
| Idaho | 0.667 | 0.742 | - | 0.764 | - | 0.650 |
| Illinois | 1.150 | - | 0.489 | 0.866 | 2.329 | 0.835 |
| Indiana | 1.846 | 2.058 | 0.497 | 1.350 | 3.891 | 1.595 |
| Iowa | 1.213 | 1.313 | 0.646 | 1.292 | 2.081 | 1.167 |
| Kansas | 0.914 | 0.753 | 0.390 | 0.749 | 2.070 | 0.832 |
| Kentucky | 2.506 | - | 0.505 | 0.933 | 3.517 | 2.441 |
| Louisiana | 1.281 | 0.951 | 0.313 | 0.429 | 1.881 | 0.819 |
| Maine | 0.437 | - | - | - | - | 0.434 |
| Maryland | 0.626 | - | - | 0.620 | 0.943 | 0.418 |
| Massachusetts | 1.547 | 1.195 | 0.793 | 3.832 | 5.483 | 0.793 |
| Michigan | 1.593 | 1.445 | 0.686 | 1.294 | 3.159 | 1.254 |
| Minnesota | 1.044 | 1.715 | 0.733 | 1.067 | 1.858 | 0.963 |
| Mississippi | 0.864 | - | - | 0.335 | 1.211 | 0.508 |
| Missouri | 1.182 | - | 0.498 | 0.745 | 2.145 | 1.002 |
| Montana | 0.771 | 1.187 | - | 0.996 | - | 0.693 |
| Nebraska | 1.622 | 2.789 | 0.871 | 1.701 | 2.615 | 1.504 |
| Nevada | 0.456 | 0.612 | 0.390 | 0.435 | 0.742 | 0.406 |
| New Hampshire | 0.436 | - | - | 0.634 | - | 0.430 |
| New Jersey | 0.499 | - | 0.235 | 0.648 | 0.921 | 0.348 |
| New Mexico | 0.546 | 0.630 | - | 0.566 | 0.816 | 0.464 |
| New York | 0.526 | 0.646 | 0.274 | 0.574 | 0.876 | 0.415 |
| North Carolina | 1.578 | 2.868 | 0.499 | 0.891 | 2.978 | 0.925 |
| North Dakota | 1.084 | 1.919 | - | - | 1.720 | 0.974 |
| Ohio | 1.674 | 1.712 | 0.371 | 1.932 | 3.233 | 1.358 |
| Oklahoma | 1.112 | 1.050 | 0.392 | 0.792 | 2.117 | 1.023 |
| Oregon | 0.745 | 1.098 | 0.490 | 0.607 | 1.433 | 0.750 |
| Pennsylvania | 1.272 | - | 0.414 | 1.516 | 2.127 | 1.101 |
| Rhode Island | 0.711 | - | 0.649 | 1.289 | 1.169 | 0.526 |
| South Carolina | 1.442 | - | 0.501 | 0.493 | 2.324 | 0.866 |
| South Dakota | 0.877 | 1.568 | - | 1.489 | 1.333 | 0.751 |
| Tennessee | 0.757 | - | 0.245 | 0.355 | 0.823 | 0.770 |
| Texas | 0.692 | 0.735 | 0.424 | 0.598 | 1.299 | 0.597 |
| Utah | 0.626 | 0.654 | 0.399 | 0.667 | 1.013 | 0.621 |
| Vermont | 1.008 | - | - | - | 1.926 | 1.000 |
| Virginia | 0.878 | 0.717 | 0.491 | 0.657 | 1.565 | 0.613 |
| Washington | 0.524 | 0.973 | 0.330 | 0.590 | 0.789 | 0.494 |
| West Virginia | 2.864 | - | - | 1.596 | 3.155 | 2.877 |
| Wisconsin | 1.235 | 1.651 | 0.995 | 1.193 | 2.529 | 1.067 |
| Wyoming | 0.610 | - | - | 0.674 | - | 0.602 |
| United States | 1.027 | 1.107 | 0.599 | 0.768 | 1.919 | 0.885 |

*According to the American Association on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (AAIDD): "Intellectual disability is the currently preferred term for
the disability historically referred to as mental retardation." Frequently Asked Questions on Intellectual Disability and the AAIDD Definition, at [http://www.aamr.org/Policies/faq_intellectual_disability.shtml](http://www.aamr.org/Policies/faq_intellectual_disability.shtml); accessed November 2008.

- Number too small to calculate a stable rate

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, 2006 Civil Rights Data Collection, projections.
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Black and American Indian children are more likely than those in other racial groups to be enrolled in classes for students with emotional disturbance. Black children are more than three times as likely as Hispanic children to be in these classes, and more than seven times as likely as Asian/Pacific Islander children to be in these classes.

## Enrollment in Classes for Students with Emotional Disturbance: 2006 Percent Enrolled

|  | Total, all races | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black | White |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 0.215\% | - | - | 0.085\% | 0.226\% | 0.221\% |
| Alaska | 0.404 | 0.510\% | 0.151\% | 0.202 | 0.773 | 0.372 |
| Arizona | 0.731 | 0.640 | 0.216 | 0.382 | 1.568 | 0.994 |
| Arkansas | 0.174 | - | - | 0.068 | 0.162 | 0.194 |
| California | 0.325 | 0.858 | 0.091 | 0.174 | 0.809 | 0.514 |
| Colorado | 0.910 | 1.785 | 0.259 | 0.637 | 1.804 | 0.964 |
| Connecticut | 0.794 | 1.555 | 0.160 | 0.992 | 1.238 | 0.695 |
| Delaware | 0.709 | - | - | 0.397 | 0.917 | 0.667 |
| District of Columbia | 0.559 | - | - | - | 0.624 | - |
| Florida | 1.111 | 0.982 | 0.091 | 0.600 | 1.805 | 1.083 |
| Georgia | 1.354 | - | 0.183 | 0.358 | 1.721 | 1.306 |
| Hawaii | 1.118 | - | 1.051 | 1.299 | 1.268 | 1.392 |
| Idaho | 0.506 | - | - | 0.193 | - | 0.560 |
| Illinois | 1.101 | 0.772 | 0.247 | 0.542 | 1.888 | 1.058 |
| Indiana | 1.317 | 1.272 | 0.219 | 0.396 | 2.122 | 1.288 |
| Iowa | 0.855 | - | - | 0.603 | 2.324 | 0.799 |
| Kansas | 0.733 | 0.956 | - | 0.319 | 1.318 | 0.749 |
| Kentucky | 0.883 | - | - | 0.277 | 1.933 | 0.769 |
| Louisiana | 0.437 | - | - | - | 0.607 | 0.314 |
| Maine | 1.361 | - | - | - | 1.595 | 1.368 |
| Maryland | 0.749 | - | 0.082 | 0.556 | 1.039 | 0.630 |
| Massachusetts | 1.137 | 1.608 | 0.347 | 1.569 | 2.432 | 0.976 |
| Michigan | 1.121 | 1.280 | 0.213 | 0.673 | 1.482 | 1.091 |
| Minnesota | 1.993 | 5.677 | 0.410 | 1.451 | 5.084 | 1.729 |
| Mississippi | 0.302 | - | - | - | 0.271 | 0.341 |
| Missouri | 0.872 | - | - | 0.332 | 1.468 | 0.779 |
| Montana | 0.679 | 0.809 | - | - | - | 0.661 |
| Nebraska | 0.734 | 2.411 | - | 0.319 | 1.825 | 0.668 |
| Nevada | 0.484 | 0.627 | 0.140 | 0.164 | 0.969 | 0.674 |
| New Hampshire | 1.163 | - | 0.133 | 0.580 | 0.936 | 1.211 |
| New Jersey | 0.694 | - | 0.117 | 0.557 | 1.341 | 0.614 |
| New Mexico | 0.685 | 0.742 | - | 0.587 | 1.147 | 0.810 |
| New York | 1.288 | 1.970 | 0.191 | 1.384 | 2.692 | 0.889 |
| North Carolina | 0.770 | 1.204 | - | 0.168 | 1.367 | 0.557 |
| North Dakota | 1.044 | 1.526 | - | - | 2.241 | 0.977 |
| Ohio | 0.931 | - | 0.113 | 0.855 | 1.742 | 0.777 |
| Oklahoma | 0.809 | 0.671 | - | 0.241 | 1.111 | 0.903 |
| Oregon | 0.790 | 1.254 | 0.204 | 0.365 | 1.683 | 0.868 |
| Pennsylvania | 1.183 | - | 0.201 | 1.036 | 2.059 | 1.036 |
| Rhode Island | 1.207 | 3.264 | - | 1.195 | 2.148 | 1.113 |
| South Carolina | 0.698 | - | - | 0.168 | 0.987 | 0.534 |
| South Dakota | 1.055 | - | - | 1.291 | 0.590 |  |
| Tennessee | 0.316 | - | - | 0.082 | 0.293 | 0.342 |
| Texas | 0.747 | 1.053 | 0.150 | 0.484 | 1.183 | 0.967 |
| Utah | 0.507 | 0.863 | 0.209 | 0.391 | 1.520 | 0.515 |
| Vermont | 1.956 | - | - | - | 1.926 | 1.994 |
| Virginia | 0.795 | 1.052 | 0.167 | 0.454 | 1.126 | 0.737 |
| Washington | 0.448 | 0.821 | 0.119 | 0.215 | 1.050 | 0.471 |
| West Virginia | 0.760 | - | - | - | 1.689 | 0.719 |
| Wisconsin | 1.732 | 5.691 | 0.325 | 0.995 | 2.844 | 1.632 |
| Wyoming | 1.011 | 2.308 | - | 0.895 | 2.550 | 0.962 |
| United States | 0.845 | 1.114 | 0.203 | 0.460 | 1.426 | 0.857 |

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, 2006 Civil Rights Data Collection, projections.
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

About 1 in 20 public school students is in a class for students with learning disabilities. Black and American Indian children are the most likely to be in these classes.

## Enrollment in Classes for Students with Learning Disabilities: 2006 Percent Enrolled

|  | Total, all races | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian, Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Black | White |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 5.357\% | 4.113\% | 1.228\% | 3.724\% | 7.135\% | 4.484\% |
| Alaska | 3.692 | 5.844 | 1.105 | 2.381 | 2.254 | 3.182 |
| Arizona | 5.434 | 9.013 | 1.662 | 5.719 | 6.588 | 4.820 |
| Arkansas | 4.779 | 4.836 | 1.323 | 3.775 | 5.441 | 4.765 |
| California | 4.613 | 5.868 | 1.473 | 5.064 | 7.901 | 4.239 |
| Colorado | 3.898 | 5.662 | 1.449 | 4.579 | 5.267 | 3.570 |
| Connecticut | 3.719 | 4.566 | 0.988 | 4.419 | 4.479 | 3.571 |
| Delaware | 8.007 | - | 2.024 | 8.576 | 10.556 | 6.752 |
| District of Columbia | 1.393 | - | - | 1.780 | 1.369 | 1.040 |
| Florida | 6.484 | 6.524 | 1.885 | 6.458 | 6.605 | 6.663 |
| Georgia | 3.334 | 2.946 | 1.088 | 3.384 | 3.329 | 3.468 |
| Hawaii | 5.046 | 5.443 | 5.032 | 6.424 | 5.381 | 4.765 |
| Idaho | 4.199 | 8.558 | 1.474 | 4.760 | 4.835 | 4.067 |
| Illinois | 6.674 | 6.857 | 1.919 | 6.431 | 7.850 | 6.638 |
| Indiana | 6.122 | 6.063 | 1.594 | 4.487 | 6.515 | 6.283 |
| Iowa | 7.848 | 8.792 | 3.288 | 7.166 | 10.378 | 7.843 |
| Kansas | 5.659 | 6.994 | 2.631 | 5.168 | 7.296 | 5.632 |
| Kentucky | 2.309 | - | 0.488 | 1.872 | 2.101 | 2.367 |
| Louisiana | 4.097 | 4.757 | 0.637 | 2.173 | 5.383 | 3.121 |
| Maine | 5.420 | 6.506 | 2.138 | 3.992 | 4.531 | 5.505 |
| Maryland | 3.887 | 3.745 | 0.992 | 5.307 | 4.237 | 3.692 |
| Massachusetts | 6.684 | 7.127 | 2.446 | 7.574 | 7.509 | 6.756 |
| Michigan | 5.502 | 7.563 | 1.409 | 6.073 | 6.371 | 5.374 |
| Minnesota | 3.969 | 6.405 | 2.969 | 5.594 | 5.793 | 3.675 |
| Mississippi | 5.477 | 6.250 | 1.017 | 2.594 | 6.558 | 4.466 |
| Missouri | 5.118 | 4.287 | 1.514 | 3.431 | 6.120 | 5.053 |
| Montana | 5.831 | 8.102 | 2.640 | 6.006 | 6.114 | 5.516 |
| Nebraska | 5.449 | 8.249 | 2.462 | 4.978 | 5.413 | 5.545 |
| Nevada | 6.116 | 10.851 | 2.291 | 5.704 | 9.419 | 6.110 |
| New Hampshire | 6.629 | 6.346 | 1.836 | 7.030 | 5.047 | 6.757 |
| New Jersey | 6.899 | 5.592 | 1.686 | 7.392 | 8.962 | 6.770 |
| New Mexico | 6.001 | 7.237 | 3.098 | 6.105 | 7.816 | 5.350 |
| New York | 6.148 | 7.700 | 1.854 | 6.598 | 7.432 | 6.068 |
| North Carolina | 4.343 | 4.805 | 1.786 | 4.216 | 4.733 | 4.234 |
| North Dakota | 5.313 | 8.934 | - | 6.475 | 4.846 | 4.970 |
| Ohio | 5.516 | 6.550 | 1.564 | 5.716 | 5.786 | 5.529 |
| Oklahoma | 7.326 | 7.163 | 2.214 | 5.950 | 9.684 | 7.322 |
| Oregon | 5.102 | 7.522 | 1.619 | 4.965 | 6.342 | 5.242 |
| Pennsylvania | 7.905 | 6.245 | 2.121 | 9.345 | 9.410 | 7.692 |
| Rhode Island | 7.397 | 11.474 | 3.435 | 9.273 | 8.637 | 6.958 |
| South Carolina | 6.487 | 5.701 | 1.645 | 4.176 | 7.173 | 6.271 |
| South Dakota | 5.370 | 9.508 | 3.071 | 5.564 | 4.998 | 4.811 |
| Tennessee | 4.245 | 3.610 | 0.952 | 2.477 | 3.302 | 4.744 |
| Texas | 5.068 | 5.225 | 1.213 | 5.230 | 6.910 | 4.469 |
| Utah | 5.429 | 10.114 | 2.948 | 7.281 | 7.658 | 5.092 |
| Vermont | 4.725 | - | - | - | 3.970 | 4.793 |
| Virginia | 5.039 | 5.760 | 2.193 | 6.231 | 5.964 | 4.690 |
| Washington | 4.474 | 7.476 | 2.337 | 5.727 | 6.739 | 4.170 |
| West Virginia | 5.848 | 10.582 | - | 6.166 | 6.497 | 5.843 |
| Wisconsin | 4.847 | 7.671 | 3.317 | 4.688 | 6.366 | 4.670 |
| Wyoming | 5.357 | 9.116 | - | 6.732 | 5.873 | 5.133 |
| United States | 5.353 | 6.995 | 1.906 | 5.503 | 6.322 | 5.261 |

— Number too small to calculate a stable rate
Source: U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, 2006 Civil Rights Data Collection, projections.
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Only about 3 percent of eligible infants and young children are enrolled in the Early Head Start program. About 900,000 children are enrolled in Head Start programs, about 800,000 in state programs, and another 100,000 in migrant and Indian tribal programs and in the territories.
Only about one-half to two-thirds of children eligible for Head Start are enrolled.
Children Enrolled in Head Start

|  | Number of children enrolled, FY 2007 | Enrollment in Early Head Start, 2006-2007 | Enrollment by race/ethnicity, 2005-2006 (percent distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Black | White | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian, Pacific Islander | Other | Hispanic |
| Alabama | 16,374 | 933 | 73.2\% | 20.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.2\% | 4.8\% | 3.7\% |
| Alaska | 1,583 | 448 | 3.5 | 18.2 | 61.4 | 4.5 | 12.4 | 3.6 |
| Arizona | 13,175 | 1,829 | 3.5 | 46.2 | 26.6 | 0.4 | 23.3 | 53.0 |
| Arkansas | 10,778 | 944 | 42.5 | 45.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 8.3 | 12.1 |
| California | 98,353 | 12,933 | 11.2 | 26.1 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 45.8 | 68.7 |
| Colorado | 9,820 | 1,413 | 7.9 | 53.6 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 34.9 | 60.8 |
| Connecticut | 7,076 | 654 | 37.5 | 24.3 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 35.4 | 36.0 |
| Delaware | 2,071 | 296 | 52.2 | 20.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 24.9 | 29.5 |
| District of Columbia | 3,403 | 489 | 80.1 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 12.0 | 18.4 |
| Florida | 35,457 | 3,707 | 49.8 | 33.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 13.2 | 31.7 |
| Georgia | 23,436 | 1,874 | 69.6 | 19.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 9.9 | 10.9 |
| Hawaii | 3,049 | 585 | 4.0 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 70.9 | 11.3 | 5.7 |
| Idaho | 2,943 | 640 | 0.7 | 52.3 | 9.1 | 0.6 | 37.4 | 35.7 |
| Illinois | 39,640 | 4,037 | 50.0 | 23.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 24.0 | 28.0 |
| Indiana | 14,213 | 1,607 | 25.9 | 57.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 16.2 | 11.6 |
| Iowa | 7,710 | 1,660 | 12.6 | 67.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 16.8 | 14.5 |
| Kansas | 8,178 | 2,836 | 18.2 | 48.1 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 29.0 | 25.8 |
| Kentucky | 16,070 | 1,642 | 18.9 | 71.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 9.2 | 4.7 |
| Louisiana | 21,592 | 1,358 | 80.5 | 14.6 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 5.5 |
| Maine | 3,871 | 871 | 4.2 | 84.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 2.1 |
| Maryland | 10,347 | 1,412 | 65.1 | 19.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 12.8 | 11.0 |
| Massachusetts | 12,807 | 1,351 | 21.0 | 34.8 | 1.7 | 7.3 | 35.3 | 38.2 |
| Michigan | 35,067 | 3,182 | 36.0 | 44.5 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 14.7 | 12.2 |
| Minnesota | 10,332 | 1,866 | 24.9 | 42.8 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 19.4 | 22.6 |
| Mississippi | 26,657 | 1,263 | 82.7 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Missouri | 17,456 | 2,347 | 36.0 | 52.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 6.4 |
| Montana | 2,919 | 790 | 0.6 | 49.0 | 40.2 | 0.4 | 9.9 | 9.0 |
| Nebraska | 5,080 | 1,341 | 14.6 | 54.1 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 24.6 | 25.0 |
| Nevada | 2,754 | 224 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 20.8 | 2.3 | 40.6 | 50.6 |
| New Hampshire | 1,632 | 360 | 5.3 | 84.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 |
| New Jersey | 14,854 | 1,069 | 42.6 | 16.4 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 33.3 | 37.9 |
| New Mexico | 7,279 | 1,315 | 2.1 | 18.3 | 19.9 | 0.5 | 59.2 | 60.6 |
| New York | 48,818 | 5,762 | 28.6 | 33.3 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 32.3 | 34.8 |
| North Carolina | 18,963 | 1,932 | 55.7 | 22.9 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 16.7 | 18.4 |
| North Dakota | 2,353 | 654 | 2.6 | 55.2 | 35.3 | 0.7 | 6.2 | 2.6 |
| Ohio | 37,940 | 2,567 | 40.9 | 47.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 10.4 | 5.8 |
| Oklahoma | 13,474 | 1,855 | 17.7 | 44.6 | 23.4 | 0.6 | 13.7 | 13.1 |
| Oregon | 8,814 | 799 | 4.8 | 65.1 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 24.1 | 45.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 35,362 | 3,696 | 35.6 | 47.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 14.3 | 13.4 |
| Rhode Island | 3,104 | 672 | 24.6 | 53.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 17.6 | 32.7 |
| South Carolina | 12,248 | 888 | 84.4 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 5.8 |
| South Dakota | 2,827 | 925 | 2.9 | 49.6 | 39.6 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| Tennessee | 16,397 | 1,283 | 42.7 | 48.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7.7 | 6.0 |
| Texas | 67,630 | 6,320 | 18.9 | 33.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 45.9 | 66.8 |
| Utah | 5,400 | 753 | 1.3 | 48.3 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 43.0 | 39.7 |
| Vermont | 1,552 | 429 | 2.7 | 87.9 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 7.1 | 3.2 |
| Virginia | 13,518 | 1,725 | 51.4 | 35.5 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 9.9 | 12.4 |
| Washington | 11,278 | 2,895 | 8.0 | 37.7 | 10.3 | 5.4 | 38.5 | 40.0 |
| West Virginia | 7,682 | 795 | 8.5 | 86.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 0.9 |
| Wisconsin | 13,538 | 1,787 | 25.3 | 41.5 | 8.2 | 4.5 | 20.4 | 22.2 |
| Wyoming | 1,840 | 259 | 2.3 | 63.6 | 13.5 | 1.1 | 19.4 | 26.8 |
| United States* | 908,412 | 93,272 | 32.3 | 36.4 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 23.8 | 30.5 |

*United States total enrollment includes 99,698 children in the six territories, in Indian tribal programs, and in migrant programs.
Sources: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Head Start Bureau, "Head Start Program Fact Sheet," at [http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/ohs/about/fy2008.html](http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/ohs/about/fy2008.html); National Head Start Association, "Head Start, Early Head Start, and Migrant and Seasonal Head Start Congressional District Data for the 2006-2007 Program Year," at [http://www.nhsa.org/download/research/2007CDDat.pdf](http://www.nhsa.org/download/research/2007CDDat.pdf); and Head Start Program Information Report (PIR) for 2005-2006. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Twenty states have no state-funded prekindergarten programs for 3-year-olds; eight states have no programs for 4-year-olds. Yet research has shown that early childhood programs significantly increase a child's chances of avoiding the prison pipeline, instead helping give him a head start and put him in the "pipeline to success."

## Prekindergarten Enrollment: 2006

|  | Percent enrolled in state prekindergarten programs |  | Percent enrolled in state prekindergarten programs, Head Start or IDEA preschool program |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3-year-olds | 4-year-olds | 3-year-olds | 4-year-olds |
| Alabama | 0.0\% | 1.8\% | 12.7\% | 21.6\% |
| Alaska | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 22.4 |
| Arizona | 0.0 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 23.2 |
| Arkansas | 10.8 | 21.4 | 31.3 | 48.7 |
| California | 5.0 | 10.8 | 14.3 | 26.3 |
| Colorado | 3.1 | 14.6 | 12.1 | 28.7 |
| Connecticut | 4.5 | 15.6 | 14.2 | 29.7 |
| Delaware | 0.0 | 7.6 | 11.5 | 24.1 |
| District of Columbia | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Florida | 0.0 | 56.7 | 8.9 | 71.1 |
| Georgia | 0.0 | 53.3 | 11.2 | 64.9 |
| Hawaii | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 14.6 |
| Idaho | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 17.1 |
| Illinois | 18.5 | 26.7 | 31.8 | 44.6 |
| Indiana | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 16.5 |
| Iowa | 1.4 | 4.0 | 11.6 | 20.1 |
| Kansas | 0.0 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 33.8 |
| Kentucky | 10.7 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 60.1 |
| Louisiana | 0.0 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 46.7 |
| Maine | 0.0 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 40.8 |
| Maryland | 1.2 | 34.0 | 11.0 | 46.4 |
| Massachusetts | 9.2 | 10.3 | 20.2 | 25.3 |
| Michigan | 0.0 | 16.9 | 14.8 | 38.2 |
| Minnesota | 1.3 | 1.9 | 11.9 | 18.1 |
| Mississippi | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.5 | 41.8 |
| Missouri | 2.2 | 4.3 | 15.2 | 22.9 |
| Montana | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.0 | 26.0 |
| Nebraska | 2.0 | 4.0 | 14.2 | 21.1 |
| Nevada | 0.4 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 12.8 |
| New Hampshire | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 12.0 |
| New Jersey | 15.1 | 25.3 | 24.4 | 36.9 |
| New Mexico | 0.9 | 8.9 | 16.0 | 34.8 |
| New York | 0.5 | 34.6 | 16.1 | 54.7 |
| North Carolina | 0.0 | 14.8 | 8.9 | 29.6 |
| North Dakota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.2 | 28.7 |
| Ohio | 1.3 | 3.4 | 14.9 | 21.3 |
| Oklahoma | 0.0 | 68.4 | 15.8 | 90.0 |
| Oregon | 2.6 | 4.8 | 14.3 | 24.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 2.2 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 27.2 |
| Rhode Island | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 19.9 |
| South Carolina | 0.6 | 37.8 | 19.9 | 54.3 |
| South Dakota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 29.3 |
| Tennessee | 1.0 | 15.6 | 11.0 | 32.9 |
| Texas | 4.4 | 45.2 | 14.5 | 58.1 |
| Utah | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 13.6 |
| Vermont | 15.6 | 44.9 | 30.8 | 63.7 |
| Virginia | 0.0 | 12.5 | 8.5 | 25.5 |
| Washington | 1.4 | 5.8 | 10.1 | 20.5 |
| West Virginia | 5.1 | 45.8 | 23.3 | 76.5 |
| Wisconsin | 0.8 | 36.1 | 15.2 | 53.3 |
| Wyoming | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.2 | 30.5 |
| United States | 3.2 | 21.8 | 15.0 | 38.8 |
| $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ - Data not included in source |  |  |  |  |
| Source: National Institut | for Early Educat | esearch, The St | Preschool 2007 (2007) | Tables 2, 4 and 5. |

About 2 out of 3 mothers of preschool-age children and 3 out of 4 mothers of school-age children are in the labor force. Six in 10 preschool-age children and 7 in 10 school-age children have all parents in the labor force.

Working Parents: 2007

|  | Mothers in the labor force by age of youngest child (percent) |  | Children with mothers in the labor force (percent) |  | Children with all parents in the labor force (percent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under age 6 | Ages 6-17 | Under age 6 | Ages 6-17 | Under age 6 | Ages 6-17 |
| Alabama | 64.6\% | 74.6\% | 62.2\% | 70.8\% | 62.2\% | 69.0\% |
| Alaska | 63.9 | 78.4 | 61.7 | 73.7 | 60.5 | 71.8 |
| Arizona | 58.2 | 72.6 | 53.3 | 65.4 | 54.6 | 65.0 |
| Arkansas | 67.3 | 75.2 | 64.6 | 73.2 | 63.7 | 70.6 |
| California | 59.2 | 71.8 | 56.2 | 65.8 | 56.8 | 64.6 |
| Colorado | 62.9 | 79.2 | 59.8 | 71.4 | 59.8 | 70.9 |
| Connecticut | 67.1 | 79.8 | 64.8 | 75.0 | 64.1 | 73.3 |
| Delaware | 66.5 | 80.7 | 63.5 | 74.0 | 64.1 | 73.2 |
| District of Columbia | 70.3 | 82.6 | 63.8 | 77.9 | 64.0 | 75.9 |
| Florida | 66.3 | 78.1 | 63.4 | 74.1 | 64.0 | 72.5 |
| Georgia | 66.6 | 76.5 | 63.3 | 72.2 | 63.5 | 71.0 |
| Hawaii | 63.2 | 80.3 | 60.2 | 75.5 | 58.5 | 72.3 |
| Idaho | 58.9 | 77.5 | 55.2 | 67.3 | 55.9 | 67.3 |
| Illinois | 65.2 | 76.8 | 62.6 | 71.5 | 62.5 | 70.2 |
| Indiana | 67.3 | 80.2 | 64.1 | 74.9 | 64.7 | 73.2 |
| Iowa | 75.3 | 85.2 | 72.8 | 80.6 | 71.8 | 79.2 |
| Kansas | 69.2 | 82.3 | 67.4 | 76.7 | 67.4 | 75.2 |
| Kentucky | 66.7 | 74.9 | 63.4 | 70.5 | 62.6 | 68.0 |
| Louisiana | 65.0 | 73.8 | 63.1 | 70.5 | 63.7 | 68.2 |
| Maine | 67.7 | 82.1 | 64.4 | 77.8 | 64.7 | 76.4 |
| Maryland | 71.1 | 81.6 | 67.9 | 77.7 | 67.9 | 76.4 |
| Massachusetts | 68.4 | 79.6 | 65.2 | 75.4 | 64.8 | 73.6 |
| Michigan | 69.0 | 77.2 | 65.6 | 72.5 | 64.9 | 70.6 |
| Minnesota | 74.4 | 83.0 | 71.7 | 77.8 | 70.9 | 76.4 |
| Mississippi | 71.6 | 73.9 | 68.9 | 72.4 | 67.4 | 69.6 |
| Missouri | 71.1 | 80.9 | 68.5 | 76.7 | 68.2 | 74.6 |
| Montana | 65.0 | 79.4 | 61.0 | 74.3 | 60.7 | 72.1 |
| Nebraska | 75.7 | 82.6 | 74.2 | 78.3 | 74.0 | 77.2 |
| Nevada | 61.9 | 77.7 | 58.1 | 72.0 | 59.8 | 70.7 |
| New Hampshire | 66.6 | 82.0 | 64.4 | 76.0 | 65.4 | 74.4 |
| New Jersey | 64.5 | 77.1 | 61.9 | 72.9 | 61.0 | 71.2 |
| New Mexico | 61.8 | 73.7 | 57.4 | 68.7 | 58.4 | 67.9 |
| New York | 61.8 | 76.0 | 58.5 | 69.4 | 58.4 | 67.6 |
| North Carolina | 66.8 | 78.5 | 62.9 | 73.6 | 63.1 | 71.7 |
| North Dakota | 74.9 | 85.7 | 69.2 | 83.8 | 69.4 | 82.1 |
| Ohio | 69.9 | 78.5 | 67.1 | 73.9 | 66.5 | 71.8 |
| Oklahoma | 63.4 | 74.6 | 60.2 | 70.4 | 61.0 | 68.8 |
| Oregon | 64.4 | 77.3 | 62.1 | 71.3 | 61.7 | 69.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 66.4 | 78.1 | 63.1 | 72.6 | 62.7 | 70.9 |
| Rhode Island | 74.2 | 78.1 | 71.3 | 75.6 | 69.7 | 72.9 |
| South Carolina | 68.7 | 77.5 | 64.9 | 73.7 | 65.4 | 71.8 |
| South Dakota | 77.0 | 86.1 | 77.1 | 81.7 | 76.4 | 80.5 |
| Tennessee | 65.7 | 75.8 | 62.4 | 71.8 | 62.6 | 70.2 |
| Texas | 59.5 | 73.7 | 55.8 | 67.4 | 56.5 | 66.2 |
| Utah | 53.4 | 74.2 | 49.2 | 63.3 | 50.3 | 63.0 |
| Vermont | 77.4 | 85.2 | 76.4 | 82.8 | 76.1 | 81.0 |
| Virginia | 68.0 | 78.3 | 64.6 | 73.5 | 64.8 | 72.3 |
| Washington | 60.7 | 76.9 | 57.4 | 71.0 | 57.6 | 69.4 |
| West Virginia | 56.6 | 69.9 | 54.3 | 65.0 | 53.7 | 61.2 |
| Wisconsin | 75.1 | 83.5 | 72.3 | 79.3 | 72.1 | 77.8 |
| Wyoming | 68.6 | 85.9 | 65.9 | 82.2 | 66.2 | 80.3 |
| United States | 64.9 | 76.8 | 61.6 | 71.5 | 61.7 | 70.0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2007, Tables B23003 and B23008, at [http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPageServlet?_program=ACS\&_submenuld=\&_lang=en\&_ts=](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPageServlet?_program=ACS%5C&_submenuld=%5C&_lang=en%5C&_ts=), accessed September 23, 2008.
Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

In 33 states and the District of Columbia, the annual cost of center-based child care for a preschooler is more than the annual tuition at a 4-year public university.

## Cost of Child Care vs. Cost of College

|  | Annual cost for preschoolage child, center-based care | Annual in-state tuition in a 4 -year public university | Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | \$ 4,976 | \$ 4,712 | 1.06 |
| Alaska | 7,080 | 4,422 | 1.60 |
| Arizona | 5,832 | 4,669 | 1.25 |
| Arkansas | NA | 4,937 | - |
| California | 7,477 | 4,452 | 1.68 |
| Colorado | 7,103 | 4,634 | 1.53 |
| Connecticut | 8,910 | 7,151 | 1.25 |
| Delaware | 6,230 | 7,417 | 0.84 |
| District of Columbia | 10,920 | 2,670 | 4.09 |
| Florida | 5,720 | 3,050 | 1.88 |
| Georgia | 5,243 | 3,851 | 1.36 |
| Hawaii | 5,886 | 3,930 | 1.50 |
| Idaho | 4,771 | 4,155 | 1.15 |
| Illinois | 7,500 | 8,038 | 0.93 |
| Indiana | 6,373 | 6,284 | 1.01 |
| Iowa | 5,513 | 6,019 | 0.92 |
| Kansas | 4,446 | 4,966 | 0.90 |
| Kentucky | 3,960 | 5,821 | 0.68 |
| Louisiana | 4,211 | 3,778 | 1.11 |
| Maine | 6,725 | 6,557 | 1.03 |
| Maryland | 7,159 | 7,106 | 1.01 |
| Massachusetts | 10,668 | 7,629 | 1.40 |
| Michigan | 6,863 | 7,504 | 0.91 |
| Minnesota | 9,204 | 7,392 | 1.25 |
| Mississippi | 3,794 | 4,457 | 0.85 |
| Missouri | 4,611 | 6,320 | 0.73 |
| Montana | 6,108 | 5,378 | 1.14 |
| Nebraska | 5,100 | 5,181 | 0.98 |
| Nevada | 6,045 | 2,844 | 2.13 |
| New Hampshire | 6,500 | 9,003 | 0.72 |
| New Jersey | 8,274 | 9,333 | 0.89 |
| New Mexico | 5,479 | 3,943 | 1.39 |
| New York | 9,391 | 5,022 | 1.87 |
| North Carolina | 6,756 | 4,038 | 1.67 |
| North Dakota | 5,135 | 5,471 | 0.94 |
| Ohio | 5,564 | 9,010 | 0.62 |
| Oklahoma | 4,706 | 4,176 | 1.13 |
| Oregon | 9,012 | 5,598 | 1.61 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,800 | 9,092 | 0.75 |
| Rhode Island | 7,800 | 6,698 | 1.16 |
| South Carolina | 4,940 | 7,914 | 0.62 |
| South Dakota | 5,304 | 5,077 | 1.04 |
| Tennessee | 5,773 | 5,009 | 1.15 |
| Texas | 5,564 | 5,114 | 1.09 |
| Utah | 5,112 | 3,757 | 1.36 |
| Vermont | 7,056 | 9,783 | 0.72 |
| Virginia | 7,488 | 6,447 | 1.16 |
| Washington | 8,364 | 5,636 | 1.48 |
| West Virginia | 4,902 | 4,063 | 1.21 |
| Wisconsin | 6,959 | 6,048 | 1.15 |
| Wyoming | 5,827 | 2,951 | 1.97 |

[^19]Income eligibility for the one million families who receive child care assistance ranges from just above the poverty line in Missouri to 275 percent of the poverty line in Maine. The Urban Institute has calculated that 2.7 million people would be lifted out of poverty if child care assistance were provided to all families with children whose incomes are below 200 percent of the federal poverty line (FPL).

In 2008, 200 percent of the FPL was $\$ 35,200$ for a family of three.

## Child Care Assistance



Source: Karen Schulman and Helen Blank, "State Child Care Assistance Policies 2007: Some Steps Forward, More Progress Needed," National Women's Law Center (September 2007), Table 1A; and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Child Care Bureau, Child Care and Development Fund, Table 1, "Average Monthly Adjusted Number of Families and Children Served," at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/ccb/ data/ccdf_data/ 06acf800/table1.htm>. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Median wages for child care workers range from \$13,970 in Louisiana to more than \$21,000 in Massachusetts, New York and the District of Columbia. For elementary school teachers, those in South Dakota are paid the least. With a median salary of $\$ 32,950$, they make less than half the salary of elementary teachers in New York, whose median salary is the highest in the nation at $\$ 66,300$. The average wage of child care workers is less than that of Head Start, preschool, kindergarten or elementary school teachers in every state.

Teacher and Child Care Worker Earnings: 2006

|  | Head Start teachers (mean) | Child care workers (median) | Preschool teachers (median) | Kindergarten teachers (median) | Elementary teachers (median) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | \$ 18,887 | \$ 14,160 | \$ 19,940 | \$ 39,400 | \$ 39,950 |
| Alaska | 25,442 | 20,240 | 25,250 | 52,020 | 55,500 |
| Arizona | 23,722 | 15,520 | 20,580 | 35,300 | 33,620 |
| Arkansas | 21,630 | 14,120 | 17,330 | 38,130 | 38,260 |
| California | 29,350 | 20,540 | 25,460 | 51,710 | 54,160 |
| Colorado | 24,081 | 18,750 | 23,850 | 40,680 | 43,190 |
| Connecticut | 28,119 | 20,340 | 25,910 | 56,770 | 58,260 |
| Delaware | 20,399 | 19,400 | 24,190 | 41,690 | 48,260 |
| District of Columbia | 36,096 | 22,760 | 27,480 | 35,250 | n/a |
| Florida | 24,953 | 17,290 | 20,970 | 44,270 | 44,340 |
| Georgia | 22,256 | 15,680 | 19,080 | 44,590 | 46,410 |
| Hawaii | 31,297 | 16,410 | 24,450 | 35,410 | 41,920 |
| Idaho | 17,336 | 16,920 | 22,140 | 25,700 | 44,780 |
| Illinois | 28,747 | 18,550 | 25,490 | 38,410 | 50,000 |
| Indiana | 21,824 | 17,050 | 20,560 | 44,310 | 46,060 |
| Iowa | 23,794 | 15,300 | 18,910 | 36,070 | 35,290 |
| Kansas | 24,098 | 16,510 | 22,710 | 38,190 | 36,950 |
| Kentucky | 21,849 | 15,250 | 21,270 | 42,310 | 41,620 |
| Louisiana | 22,419 | 13,970 | 17,760 | 38,360 | 38,300 |
| Maine | 23,155 | 20,680 | 22,750 | 40,080 | 43,220 |
| Maryland | 29,987 | 20,250 | 24,150 | 45,410 | 49,050 |
| Massachusetts | 24,060 | 21,990 | 27,050 | 50,790 | 56,310 |
| Michigan | 25,767 | 18,760 | 26,800 | 49,180 | 55,800 |
| Minnesota | 21,586 | 18,270 | 28,110 | 44,630 | 45,340 |
| Mississippi | 17,891 | 14,090 | 19,960 | 35,350 | 36,850 |
| Missouri | 20,855 | 16,610 | 21,130 | 38,070 | 37,900 |
| Montana | 18,124 | 16,390 | 19,450 | 34,230 | 34,400 |
| Nebraska | 22,460 | 16,480 | 21,890 | 41,790 | 42,060 |
| Nevada | 23,697 | 16,360 | 21,870 | 33,050 | 35,390 |
| New Hampshire | 20,192 | 18,170 | 23,680 | 36,690 | 46,320 |
| New Jersey | 34,746 | 18,610 | 29,270 | 49,500 | 51,630 |
| New Mexico | 22,811 | 15,800 | 20,260 | 40,110 | 40,230 |
| New York | 30,713 | 21,730 | 28,170 | 68,390 | 66,300 |
| North Carolina | 21,694 | 17,260 | 18,270 | 36,690 | 37,820 |
| North Dakota | 24,155 | 16,270 | 22,310 | 37,360 | 38,640 |
| Ohio | 22,824 | 17,710 | 20,570 | 45,860 | 49,850 |
| Oklahoma | 24,467 | 15,090 | 18,670 | 33,030 | 34,430 |
| Oregon | 24,856 | 17,840 | 22,100 | 39,430 | 46,050 |
| Pennsylvania | 24,510 | 17,290 | 20,350 | 47,250 | 48,530 |
| Rhode Island | 24,714 | 19,420 | 26,220 | 59,820 | 59,440 |
| South Carolina | 18,672 | 15,230 | 18,830 | 40,280 | 40,810 |
| South Dakota | 21,850 | 15,940 | 25,920 | 31,880 | 32,950 |
| Tennessee | 22,225 | 15,220 | 16,530 | 38,710 | 39,290 |
| Texas | 25,091 | 14,540 | 18,170 | 41,490 | 42,440 |
| Utah | 19,165 | 16,090 | 24,030 | 37,660 | 41,090 |
| Vermont | 23,074 | 18,530 | 25,150 | 42,460 | 43,910 |
| Virginia | 25,911 | 16,840 | 22,090 | 47,270 | 51,130 |
| Washington | 24,659 | 18,300 | 25,040 | 44,550 | 49,350 |
| West Virginia | 24,200 | 14,190 | 20,800 | 41,480 | 40,300 |
| Wisconsin | 26,188 | 18,760 | 20,970 | 43,060 | 45,110 |
| Wyoming | 22,992 | 16,320 | 20,180 | 40,690 | 44,570 |

n/a - data not available
Sources: Center for Law and Social Policy, State-by-State Head Start Program Information Report (PIR) Data in 2006, at <http://clasp.org/publications/ headstartpir2006.htm>; and U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 2006 Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates, State CrossIndustry Estimates, at [ftp://ftp.bls.gov/pub/special.requests/oes/oesm06st.zip](ftp://ftp.bls.gov/pub/special.requests/oes/oesm06st.zip).

Fifteen states allow child-caretaker ratios higher than the recommended maximum for infants; 31 states exceed the maximum for toddlers; and 35 states exceed the maximum for preschoolers. Seventeen states have no maximum requirements for group size for at least one of the age groups.

## Child Care Center Regulations ${ }^{1}$ <br> Selected Ages, 2005

|  | Children per Caretaker |  |  | Maximum Group Size |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 months | 27 months | 4 years | 9 months | 27 months | 4 years |
| Alabama | 4:1 | 7:1 | 16:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Alaska | 5:1 | 6:1 | 10:1 | 10 | 12 | 20 |
| Arizona | 5:1 or $11: 2$ | 8:1 | 15:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Arkansas | 6:1 | 9:1 | 15:1 | 12 | 18 | 30 |
| California | 4:1 | 6:1 | 12:1 | NR | 12 | NR |
| Colorado | 5:1 | 7:1 | 12:1 | 10 | 14 | 24 |
| Connecticut | 4:1 | 4:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 8 | 20 |
| Delaware | 4:1 | 10:1 | 15:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| District of Columbia | 4:1 | 4:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 8 | 20 |
| Florida | 4:1 | 11:1 | 20:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Georgia | 6:1 | 10:1 | 18:1 | 12 | 20 | 36 |
| Hawaii | 4:1 | 8:1 | 16:1 | 8 | NR | NR |
| Idaho | NL | NL | NL | NR | NR | NR |
| Illinois | 4:1 | 8:1 | 10:1 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| Indiana | 4:1 | 5:1 | 12:1 | 8 | 10 | 24 |
| Iowa | 4:1 | 6:1 | 12:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Kansas | 3:1 | 7:1 | 12:1 | 9 | 14 | 24 |
| Kentucky | 5:1 | 10:1 | 14:1 | 10 | 20 | 28 |
| Louisiana | 6:1 | 12:1 | 16:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Maine | 4:1 | 4:1 | 10:1 | 10 | 24 | 25 |
| Maryland | 3:1 | 6:1 | 10:1 | 6 | 12 | 20 |
| Massachusetts | $3: 1$ or 7:2 | 4:1 or 9:2 | 10:1 | 7 | 9 | 20 |
| Michigan | 4:1 | 4:1 | 12:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Minnesota | 4:1 | 7:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 14 | 20 |
| Mississippi | 5:1 | 12:1 | 16:1 | 10 | 14 | 20 |
| Missouri | 4:1 | 8:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 16 | NR |
| Montana | 4:1 | 8:1 | 10:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Nebraska | 4:1 | 6:1 | 12:1 | 12 | NR | NR |
| Nevada | 6:1 | 10:1 | 13:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| New Hampshire | 4:1 | 6:1 | 12:1 | 12 | 18 | 24 |
| New Jersey | 4:1 | 10:1 | 12:1 | 12 | 20 | 20 |
| New Mexico | 6:1 | 10:1 | 12:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| New York | 4:1 | 5:1 | 8:1 | 8 | 12 | 21 |
| North Carolina | 5:1 | 10:1 | 20:1 | 10 | 20 | 25 |
| North Dakota | 4:1 | 5:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 10 | 20 |
| Ohio | 5:1 or $2: 12$ | 7:1 | 14:1 | 12 | 14 | 28 |
| Oklahoma | 4:1 | 8:1 | 15:1 | 8 | 16 | 30 |
| Oregon | 4:1 | 5:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 10 | 20 |
| Pennsylvania | 4:1 | 6:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 12 | 20 |
| Rhode Island | 4:1 | 6:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 12 | 20 |
| South Carolina | 6:1 | 10:1 | 18:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| South Dakota | 5:1 | 5:1 | 10:1 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Tennessee | 4:1 | 7:1 | 13:1 | 8 | 14 | 20 |
| Texas | 4:1 | 11:1 | 18:1 | 10 | 22 | 35 |
| Utah | 4:1 | 7:1 | 15:1 | 8 | 14 | 30 |
| Vermont | 4:1 | 5:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 10 | 20 |
| Virginia | 4:1 | 10:1 | 12:1 | NR | NR | NR |
| Washington | 4:1 | 7:1 | 10:1 | 8 | 14 | 20 |
| West Virginia | 4:1 | 8:1 | 12:1 | 8 | 16 | 24 |
| Wisconsin | 4:1 | 6:1 | 13:1 | 8 | 12 | 24 |
| Wyoming | 4:1 | 8:1 | 12:1 | 10 | 18 | 30 |
| Maximum Recommended Level ${ }^{2}$ | $3: 1$ to $4: 1$ | 4:1 to 6:1 | $8: 1$ to $10: 1$ | 6 to 8 | 8 to 10 | 16 to 20 |
| NL - facilities not licensed at the state level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NR - not regulated |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 There may be some exceptions to these ratio and group size requirements in some states under certain circumstances. For example, some states have different requirements for small centers, classes with mixed-age groups, or different levels of licensing. See original source for details. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Maximum Recommended Level: As recommended in the accreditation guidelines developed by the National Association for the Education of Young Children and in the National Health and Safety Performance Standards developed by the American Public Health Association and the American Academy Pediatrics. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: National Association for Regulatory Administration, Findings from the 2005 Child Care Licensing Study, Table N, Center Child-Staff Ratio Requirements in 2005, at [http://nara.affiniscape.com/associations/4734/files/Table_N_Child-staff_Ratios_2005.pdf](http://nara.affiniscape.com/associations/4734/files/Table_N_Child-staff_Ratios_2005.pdf), and Table O, Center Group Size Requirements in 2005, at [http://nara.affiniscape.com/associations/4734/files/Table_0_Group_Size_2005.pdf](http://nara.affiniscape.com/associations/4734/files/Table_0_Group_Size_2005.pdf). |  |  |  |  |  |  |

During FY 2007, an average of 12.7 million children each month received Food Stamps. Nationally, 87 percent of eligible children receive Food Stamps.

## Number of Children Receiving Food Stamps: Selected Years FY 1989-FY 2007

|  | FY 1989 | FY 1994 | FY 1999 | FY 2004 | FY 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 203,627 | 280,653 | 216,200 | 256,164 | 276,831 |
| Alaska | 13,852 | 24,710 | 20,743 | 26,409 | 25,630 |
| Arizona | 142,460 | 280,587 | 150,380 | 297,908 | 298,550 |
| Arkansas | 103,406 | 134,327 | 130,021 | 160,903 | 176,187 |
| California | 1,130,068 | 2,206,228 | 1,336,701 | 1,241,903 | 1,296,318 |
| Colorado | 108,030 | 142,831 | 84,579 | 123,636 | 127,338 |
| Connecticut | 62,617 | 123,647 | 86,894 | 87,480 | 80,830 |
| Delaware | 15,639 | 28,661 | 19,432 | 28,835 | 33,312 |
| District of Columbia | 29,772 | 52,408 | 42,400 | 40,083 | 34,796 |
| Florida | 319,164 | 748,014 | 425,329 | 532,930 | 546,972 |
| Georgia | 247,169 | 415,623 | 328,559 | 421,231 | 474,327 |
| Hawaii | 39,780 | 56,673 | 61,446 | 41,147 | 36,989 |
| Idaho | 29,783 | 43,834 | 29,799 | 45,628 | 44,148 |
| Illinois | 480,701 | 546,825 | 397,268 | 529,423 | 593,394 |
| Indiana | 139,258 | 254,607 | 159,095 | 259,955 | 279,973 |
| Iowa | 80,704 | 96,003 | 60,457 | 83,382 | 105,476 |
| Kansas | 60,856 | 89,723 | 56,731 | 78,205 | 84,800 |
| Kentucky | 190,408 | 228,424 | 167,608 | 235,191 | 251,041 |
| Louisiana | 356,575 | 403,454 | 280,474 | 355,683 | 307,897 |
| Maine | 38,077 | 59,146 | 41,572 | 50,107 | 61,232 |
| Maryland | 127,879 | 206,048 | 142,036 | 129,061 | 145,358 |
| Massachusetts | 153,172 | 240,069 | 131,011 | 178,840 | 191,733 |
| Michigan | 445,279 | 539,922 | 343,440 | 449,409 | 530,380 |
| Minnesota | 120,559 | 175,763 | 95,861 | 114,724 | 134,878 |
| Mississippi | 224,555 | 252,405 | 152,968 | 200,443 | 207,351 |
| Missouri | 192,188 | 295,224 | 197,603 | 291,754 | 427,138 |
| Montana | 26,322 | 35,654 | 28,819 | 37,002 | 34,452 |
| Nebraska | 45,161 | 62,558 | 45,471 | 58,361 | 59,053 |
| Nevada | 19,408 | 45,887 | 28,936 | 59,580 | 59,270 |
| New Hampshire | 9,273 | 30,016 | 19,239 | 24,456 | 25,313 |
| New Jersey | 191,648 | 290,707 | 193,346 | 176,165 | 192,124 |
| New Mexico | 75,537 | 126,461 | 92,563 | 118,897 | 121,240 |
| New York | 722,389 | 1,094,408 | 718,290 | 641,795 | 711,247 |
| North Carolina | 177,509 | 313,632 | 258,261 | 385,631 | 430,347 |
| North Dakota | 18,890 | 22,968 | 16,147 | 18,638 | 20,513 |
| Ohio | 492,247 | 598,321 | 305,001 | 466,333 | 490,566 |
| Oklahoma | 123,659 | 190,671 | 131,670 | 180,314 | 198,018 |
| Oregon | 90,838 | 134,838 | 103,126 | 185,357 | 183,006 |
| Pennsylvania | 441,560 | 544,571 | 395,157 | 447,651 | 479,009 |
| Rhode Island | 29,370 | 51,496 | 41,458 | 39,641 | 35,963 |
| South Carolina | 137,577 | 205,812 | 157,901 | 250,296 | 257,284 |
| South Dakota | 25,213 | 24,734 | 22,140 | 28,656 | 29,105 |
| Tennessee | 230,158 | 347,335 | 217,141 | 344,082 | 374,945 |
| Texas | 846,306 | 1,406,259 | 800,811 | 1,256,104 | 1,365,363 |
| Utah | 52,402 | 68,105 | 53,059 | 67,001 | 63,880 |
| Vermont | 14,362 | 29,579 | 18,208 | 15,969 | 18,822 |
| Virginia | 148,798 | 275,223 | 168,992 | 217,235 | 235,793 |
| Washington | 153,771 | 231,318 | 152,780 | 192,982 | 219,633 |
| West Virginia | 111,043 | 135,908 | 96,025 | 109,115 | 104,475 |
| Wisconsin | 175,538 | 181,645 | 96,597 | 176,275 | 202,616 |
| Wyoming | 14,572 | 16,868 | 12,554 | 14,199 | 10,681 |
| United States | 9,429,127 | 14,390,783 | 9,332,299 | 11,772,169 | 12,695,597 |

[^20]Starting in 1989, the number of children receiving Food Stamps rose for several years, then fell for several years, but has been rising since 2000. These numbers are expected to continue to rise with the onset of the recession.

Children Receiving Food Stamps: 1989-2007


Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, unpublished tabulations.

An average of 8.1 million women, infants and young children participated in the WIC program each month in FY 2007. Preliminary data for August 2008 show more than 8.9 million participants; this number is expected to rise as the recession continues.

## Nutrition Assistance for Women, Infants and Children Number of Participants: FY 2007

|  | Women | Infants | Children | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 31,446 | 36,287 | 58,547 | 126,280 |
| Alaska | 6,179 | 6,176 | 12,850 | 25,205 |
| Arizona | 47,891 | 52,670 | 85,908 | 186,470 |
| Arkansas | 23,959 | 24,945 | 35,553 | 84,457 |
| California | 347,362 | 317,802 | 713,584 | 1,378,748 |
| Colorado | 23,025 | 24,758 | 43,278 | 91,062 |
| Connecticut | 12,189 | 14,909 | 26,109 | 53,206 |
| Delaware | 4,581 | 5,877 | 9,947 | 20,405 |
| District of Columbia | 4,347 | 4,777 | 6,066 | 15,190 |
| Florida | 113,085 | 115,686 | 191,747 | 420,518 |
| Georgia | 74,358 | 78,625 | 130,124 | 283,107 |
| Hawaii | 8,116 | 8,147 | 16,350 | 32,612 |
| Idaho | 9,312 | 9,624 | 19,151 | 38,087 |
| Illinois | 71,879 | 83,547 | 124,556 | 279,982 |
| Indiana | 36,571 | 41,809 | 62,511 | 140,891 |
| Iowa | 17,130 | 17,024 | 35,314 | 69,468 |
| Kansas | 16,760 | 18,189 | 34,118 | 69,067 |
| Kentucky | 30,955 | 33,494 | 65,195 | 129,644 |
| Louisiana | 35,295 | 37,859 | 55,900 | 129,054 |
| Maine | 5,846 | 5,792 | 13,048 | 24,686 |
| Maryland | 33,588 | 34,633 | 55,647 | 123,868 |
| Massachusetts | 30,083 | 28,638 | 59,390 | 118,112 |
| Michigan | 54,937 | 56,087 | 120,983 | 232,007 |
| Minnesota | 32,959 | 32,366 | 69,338 | 134,662 |
| Mississippi | 25,121 | 34,419 | 43,129 | 102,669 |
| Missouri | 37,001 | 38,954 | 58,687 | 134,642 |
| Montana | 4,470 | 4,291 | 10,517 | 19,279 |
| Nebraska | 10,257 | 10,652 | 21,177 | 42,087 |
| Nevada | 14,244 | 15,362 | 22,737 | 52,343 |
| New Hampshire | 4,330 | 4,535 | 8,546 | 17,411 |
| New Jersey | 37,978 | 40,261 | 72,263 | 150,502 |
| New Mexico | 15,286 | 16,846 | 32,285 | 64,417 |
| New York | 124,945 | 124,331 | 233,511 | 482,787 |
| North Carolina | 61,369 | 65,592 | 115,128 | 242,088 |
| North Dakota | 3,453 | 3,502 | 7,589 | 14,545 |
| Ohio | 68,263 | 87,737 | 125,607 | 281,607 |
| Oklahoma | 30,117 | 31,764 | 57,878 | 119,759 |
| Oregon | 26,405 | 24,247 | 53,102 | 103,753 |
| Pennsylvania | 57,334 | 64,112 | 122,710 | 244,155 |
| Rhode Island | 5,681 | 5,912 | 12,627 | 24,220 |
| South Carolina | 32,851 | 35,584 | 46,303 | 114,737 |
| South Dakota | 5,150 | 5,808 | 10,837 | 21,795 |
| Tennessee | 43,110 | 46,010 | 70,938 | 160,058 |
| Texas | 225,180 | 230,327 | 444,890 | 900,396 |
| Utah | 17,382 | 14,654 | 32,182 | 64,218 |
| Vermont | 3,480 | 3,227 | 9,602 | 16,308 |
| Virginia | 39,697 | 38,674 | 64,900 | 143,271 |
| Washington | 40,389 | 39,023 | 85,793 | 165,206 |
| West Virginia | 12,123 | 12,228 | 25,237 | 49,588 |
| Wisconsin | 28,762 | 29,443 | 58,556 | 116,761 |
| Wyoming | 3,307 | 3,266 | 5,768 | 12,341 |
| United States | 2,049,537 | 2,120,480 | 3,897,711 | 8,067,728 |

[^21]More than half the children participating in the School Lunch Program—more than 17 million children-received free or reduced-price meals in FY 2007. The 8 million children in the School Breakfast Program who received free or reduced-price meals-4 out of 5 participants-are the most needy children. Yet the Summer Food Service Program, an entitlement targeted at these children, served fewer than 2 million children in FY 2007, indicating that needy children are not receiving this important assistance during the summer months.

## Child Nutrition Programs

Number of Participants: FY 2007

|  | School Lunch Program |  |  | School Breakfast Program |  |  | Summer Food Service Program | Child and Adult Care Food Program ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Free | Reduced Price | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Free | Reduced Price | Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| Alabama | 295,984 | 53,993 | 576,954 | 145,276 | 17,010 | 196,316 | 26,042 | 42,215 |
| Alaska | 28,426 | 6,422 | 52,884 | 10,238 | 1,614 | 14,210 | 1,188 | 9,165 |
| Arizona | 341,262 | 68,592 | 632,772 | 146,205 | 21,449 | 209,822 | 10,510 | 45,789 |
| Arkansas | 190,365 | 35,197 | 347,040 | 106,815 | 13,608 | 146,401 | 13,882 | 37,846 |
| California | 1,811,949 | 388,886 | 2,980,081 | 774,251 | 124,024 | 1,028,693 | 92,653 | 310,322 |
| Colorado | 160,930 | 34,300 | 364,556 | 60,995 | 9,025 | 90,710 | 9,879 | 31,852 |
| Connecticut | 117,995 | 25,480 | 317,013 | 45,042 | 4,909 | 59,931 | 6,749 | 16,814 |
| Delaware | 35,398 | 5,994 | 85,672 | 17,708 | 2,162 | 28,909 | 8,035 | 14,170 |
| District of Columbia | 30,871 | 2,640 | 42,685 | 14,461 | 1,187 | 19,268 | 47,905 | 6,180 |
| Florida | 815,911 | 184,296 | 1,535,281 | 406,117 | 60,778 | 599,278 | 82,522 | 144,325 |
| Georgia | 638,963 | 121,937 | 1,268,942 | 363,842 | 49,574 | 520,993 | 83,874 | 131,912 |
| Hawaii | 34,563 | 13,176 | 101,491 | 16,291 | 4,520 | 34,169 | 4,854 | 8,455 |
| Idaho | 64,367 | 22,419 | 165,320 | 39,211 | 7,735 | 63,571 | 17,788 | 9,453 |
| Illinois | 614,796 | 90,584 | 1,120,303 | 215,576 | 17,485 | 268,257 | 50,900 | 114,546 |
| Indiana | 271,719 | 68,822 | 734,476 | 122,139 | 17,226 | 175,079 | 33,306 | 57,419 |
| Iowa | 111,140 | 33,156 | 392,328 | 45,984 | 7,834 | 80,645 | 8,253 | 34,346 |
| Kansas | 121,381 | 38,659 | 343,178 | 56,219 | 11,572 | 87,942 | 14,256 | 46,953 |
| Kentucky | 262,143 | 50,428 | 548,589 | 155,385 | 20,903 | 228,055 | 64,018 | 42,440 |
| Louisiana | 330,771 | 47,955 | 586,050 | 177,733 | 16,952 | 232,490 | 28,497 | 57,459 |
| Maine | 43,104 | 10,275 | 108,731 | 20,490 | 3,161 | 33,352 | 5,760 | 13,301 |
| Maryland | 175,224 | 46,282 | 439,542 | 79,672 | 16,062 | 136,624 | 37,994 | 39,200 |
| Massachusetts | 206,347 | 37,469 | 560,930 | 97,728 | 9,130 | 129,051 | 44,362 | 52,970 |
| Michigan | 417,617 | 80,790 | 896,883 | 179,765 | 18,802 | 238,850 | 45,923 | 73,385 |
| Minnesota | 173,621 | 52,963 | 607,255 | 75,584 | 16,967 | 132,559 | 25,489 | 95,056 |
| Mississippi | 264,605 | 36,981 | 405,056 | 153,432 | 14,179 | 189,469 | 20,325 | 35,683 |
| Missouri | 263,778 | 60,896 | 639,127 | 141,263 | 22,207 | 217,665 | 24,855 | 59,689 |
| Montana | 31,456 | 9,213 | 83,840 | 14,665 | 2,584 | 23,080 | 5,787 | 13,681 |
| Nebraska | 75,634 | 24,783 | 237,410 | 31,024 | 5,842 | 53,058 | 5,349 | 37,305 |
| Nevada | 95,789 | 24,551 | 193,461 | 39,168 | 6,698 | 59,981 | 4,274 | 10,721 |
| New Hampshire | 24,713 | 8,287 | 113,605 | 9,886 | 1,705 | 21,025 | 4,474 | 6,655 |
| New Jersey | 271,373 | 59,569 | 655,940 | 106,095 | 14,018 | 149,686 | 39,971 | 58,416 |
| New Mexico | 133,505 | 23,496 | 214,380 | 83,963 | 12,246 | 119,130 | 39,236 | 49,862 |
| New York | 961,531 | 176,261 | 1,823,673 | 379,468 | 51,210 | 533,825 | 421,600 | 254,285 |
| North Carolina | 491,036 | 91,616 | 962,367 | 258,568 | 32,652 | 363,546 | 40,496 | 119,074 |
| North Dakota | 20,862 | 6,784 | 78,909 | 9,684 | 1,847 | 19,089 | 2,202 | 16,762 |
| Ohio | 458,347 | 94,033 | 1,099,400 | 218,774 | 24,708 | 312,813 | 56,978 | 109,777 |
| Oklahoma | 225,485 | 45,211 | 419,235 | 134,479 | 19,555 | 192,481 | 11,509 | 57,714 |
| Oregon | 154,190 | 32,286 | 304,422 | 90,527 | 13,755 | 139,473 | 22,903 | 33,560 |
| Pennsylvania | 422,310 | 97,761 | 1,142,313 | 173,808 | 22,667 | 260,172 | 104,917 | 105,018 |
| Rhode Island | 41,459 | 7,905 | 85,020 | 17,908 | 2,133 | 24,876 | 12,004 | 10,548 |
| South Carolina | 276,347 | 42,731 | 496,133 | 169,889 | 19,095 | 234,756 | 65,262 | 31,852 |
| South Dakota | 34,719 | 9,972 | 106,067 | 16,083 | 2,464 | 24,827 | 3,430 | 12,730 |
| Tennessee | 356,196 | 61,618 | 696,175 | 184,957 | 23,362 | 256,669 | 25,707 | 55,274 |
| Texas | 1,846,547 | 301,997 | 3,061,259 | 1,018,104 | 119,579 | 1,363,729 | 83,966 | 229,703 |
| Utah | 95,107 | 38,261 | 312,438 | 36,957 | 8,264 | 60,097 | 13,957 | 25,004 |
| Vermont | 17,646 | 5,453 | 55,358 | 10,737 | 2,134 | 19,746 | 2,482 | 9,371 |
| Virginia | 263,372 | 69,249 | 749,702 | 132,691 | 22,238 | 216,550 | 45,750 | 50,737 |
| Washington | 234,007 | 63,176 | 526,669 | 104,150 | 22,642 | 155,106 | 39,558 | 85,862 |
| West Virginia | 93,585 | 22,506 | 208,204 | 55,702 | 10,569 | 94,269 | 13,198 | 16,884 |
| Wisconsin | 187,142 | 52,830 | 597,202 | 74,733 | 12,654 | 119,301 | 32,860 | 63,848 |
| Wyoming | 15,650 | 6,584 | 53,565 | 6,810 | 1,766 | 12,813 | 3,056 | 8,674 |
| United States | 14,651,240 | 2,994,725 | 30,129,883 | 7,046,252 | 966,461 | 9,992,405 | 1,910,745 | 3,004,256 |

1 Total includes participants who pay full price.
2 104,031 adults in adult care centers also receive benefits.
Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, unpublished tabulations. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

Despite the increase in the minimum wage in July 2008 to $\$ 6.55$ per hour, the monthly rent for a two-bedroom apartment in the lowest-cost metro area in each state ranges from 39 percent of the minimum wage (based on full-time employment) in Illinois to over 100 percent in the District of Columbia and Hawaii.

This means minimum-wage earners would have to spend every cent they earned on rent and still not be able to afford an apartment in these jurisdictions.

## Fair Market Rent vs. Minimum Wage: 2008

|  | Monthly <br> Fair Market <br> Rent | $\$ 481$ | Mourly | Minimum Wage |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

[^22]


[^0]:    * Based on calculations per school day (180 days of seven hours each).

[^1]:    * Based on calculations per school day (180 days of seven hours each).

[^2]:    Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "State Single Year of Age and Sex Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 -
    RESIDENT," at [http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC-EST2007-AGESEX-RES.csv](http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC-EST2007-AGESEX-RES.csv).
    Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^3]:    Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2007 American Community Survey, Table B17001. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^4]:    Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2007 American Community Survey, Table B17024.
    Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Starting with poverty data for 2002, the Census Bureau permits persons to choose more than one race; racial groups shown here may overlap.
    ${ }^{2}$ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. White non-Hispanic means White alone (no other race) and not of Hispanic origin
    n/a - Not available
    Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey, 2008 Annual Social and Economic Supplement and 1974 March Supplement. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^6]:    Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

[^7]:    1 Where benefits vary by program status, benefits shown are for families required to work. Benefits in Wisconsin are for families in community service.
    Where benefits vary by place within a state, the highest benefit is generally shown.
    2 The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) inflation adjustment for converting July 1970 dollars to January 2005 dollars was 4.8897435897.

    Sources: U.S. Congress, House of Representatives, Committee on Ways and Means, 2004 Green Book, WMCP 108-6, Table 7-13, at
    [http://waysandmeans.house.gov/Documents.asp?section=813](http://waysandmeans.house.gov/Documents.asp?section=813); and U.S. Congress, Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, CRS Report for Congress,
    The Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant: Responses to Frequently Asked Questions (August 1, 2007), Table 5; Federal Register, Vol.
    69, No. 30 (February 13, 2004), p. 7336; and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Family Assistance, at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/ programs/ofa/data-reports/caseload/2008/caseload_2008_1.xls>. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^8]:    Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Child Support Enforcement, Office of Child Support Enforcement FY 2004 Annual Report to Congress, Tables 43, 47 and 53, at http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/cse/pubs/2007/reports/annual_ report/. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^9]:    -Number of poor children in sample too small to calculate reliable counts or rates.

[^10]:    * The percentage and number of uninsured children in the United States are from the most recent year of data and represent coverage in 2007.
    Notes: The estimated percent of uninsured children in each state is an average of the percent of uninsured children in that state over three years. Three-year averages are used because of small sample sizes in some states. In March 2007, the Census Bureau changed the way health coverage was determined and issued revised data for a number of years of the ASEC including 2006. The average percent of uninsured children in this table is based on the revised 2006 ASEC, and the 2007 and 2008 ASEC surveys. The estimated number of uninsured in each state is calculated by applying that average percent to the most recent Census estimates of children younger than 19 in the state.

[^11]:    Note: Children are ages birth through 18.

    * Hispanic children are in a separate category and are not included in the White and Black categories.
    ** Numbers may not add to total because of rounding.
    *** Of children who have at least one parent in the household
    Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2008 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC) to the Current Population Survey; and "Annual Update of the HHS Poverty Guidelines," Federal Register, Vol. 73, No. 15 (January 23, 2008), pp. 3971-3972.
    Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^12]:    *Infant deaths before the first birthday per 1,000 live births.

[^13]:    1 The vaccination series in this table were the group of vaccines recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) in various years. Data collection by the Centers for Disease Control changes as the recommendations are updated.
    ${ }^{2}$ Children between the ages of 19 and 35 months at the time of the survey.
    3 4:3:1:3:3 is 4 or more doses of any diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccines (DTaP/DTP/DT), 3 or more doses of any poliovirus vaccine, 1 or more doses of measles-mumps-rubella vaccine, 3 or more doses of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) vaccine, and 3 or more doses of hepatitis B vaccine.
    4 4:3:1:3:3:1 is the 4:3:1:3:3 series plus 1 or more doses of varicella (chickenpox) vaccine.
    54:3:1:3:3:1:4 is the 4:3:1:3:3:1 series plus 4 or more doses of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (PCV).
    Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1995, 2002 and 2007 National Immunization Surveys, at <http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/stats-surv/ imz-coverage.htm>, accessed October 2008.

[^14]:    - Number of cases too small to calculate a stable poverty rate.

    Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2007 American Community Survey, Tables B10050, B10058, and B10059. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^15]:    ${ }^{1}$ Number of births to teens ages 15-19 per 1,000 females ages 15-19
    Sources: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 52, No. 12 (August 4, 2003), "Revised Birth and Fertility Rates for the 1990s and New Rates for Hispanic Populations, 2000 and 2001: United States," Table 10; and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 56, No. 6 (December 5, 2007), Table 11.

[^16]:    Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, "Offense Profile
    by Race/Ethnicity for United States, 2006," Census of Juveniles in Residential Placement Databook, at <http://www.ojjdp.ncjrs.org/ ojstatbb/cjrp/asp/Offense_Race.asp>.

[^17]:    *Persons of Hispanic origin can be of any race.
    Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, WISQARS, at [http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars](http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars), accessed January 2008. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^18]:    Sources: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Public School Graduates and Dropouts from the Common Core of Data: School Year 2005-06, First Look (August 2008), Table 1; and U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics 2007 (March 2008), Tables 63 and 172. Ranks calculated by Children's Defense Fund.

[^19]:    Sources: National Association of Child Care Resource \& Referral Agencies, Parents and the High Price of Child Care (October 2007), Detail Table 1, used with permission; and U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics 2007 (March 2008), Table 321. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^20]:    Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, unpublished tabulations from Fiscal Year QC database.

[^21]:    Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, unpublished tabulations. Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

[^22]:    Sources: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 2008 Fair Market Rents, at <http://www.huduser.org/datasets/fmr/fmr2008f/ fy2008_fmrs.xls>; and U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, at [http://www.dol.gov/esa/minwage/america.htm](http://www.dol.gov/esa/minwage/america.htm). Calculations by Children's Defense Fund.

